

The
**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Thirty-ninth Annual

HANDBOOK



1942

Presented by Mrs. Fred Gorman
1980

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

Thirty-ninth Annual Handbook

1942

Published by the Board of Control

HAROLD E. SANFORD, President, Covington

K. V. AMMERMAN
Indianapolis

J. W. O. BRECK
Shelbyville

THOMAS BOARDMAN
Coesse

RALPH P. SPARKS
Fowler

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire January 1 of the years following those indicated).

District I

- Class 1—Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler—1943
- Class 2—Paul Stangle, Westville—1942
- Class 3—K. King Telle, Remington—1946
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1945
- Class 5—Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette—1944.

District II

- Class 1—J. L. Tierney, Wawaka—1944
- Class 2—Thomas Boardman, Coesse—1943
- Class 3—Clifford L. Pribble, President (Salamonie Twp.), Warren—1942
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1946
- Class 5—M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne—1945

District III

- Class 1—Russell C. Callaway, Lawrence—1945
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1944
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1943
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1942
- Class 5—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1946

District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1946
- Class 2—Merritt C. Reed, Cowan—1945
- Class 3—Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City—1944
- Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1943
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1942

District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1942
- Class 2—Charles B. Lind, Marco—1946
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City—1945.
- Class 4—C. D. Manhart, Petersburg—1944
- Class 5—L. V. Phillips, Vincennes—1943

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	1
Athletic Council	2
Membership List	5
Address by H. E. Sanford, President	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties	14
BASKETBALL	17
Announcements of Tourneys	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys	39
Results of Regional Tourneys	49
Results of Semi-final Tourneys	51
Results of State Final Tourney	52
Financial Report of 1942 Tourneys	53
Financial Report of State Final Tourney	54
State Tourney Concession Report	57
Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude	58
State Champions	62
TRACK AND FIELD	63
Announcement of Outdoor Meets	67
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets	70
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets	85
State Outdoor Meet	86
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet)	89
Results of State Outdoor Meet	91
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet	96
Outdoor Track and Field Records	102

	Page
SWIMMING	106
Results of State Swimming Meet	106
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet	109
Swimming Records	110
WRESTLING	113
Report of Wrestling Tournament	113
Financial Report of Wrestling Tournament	113
FOOTBALL	114
Football Squads	114
BASEBALL (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)	116
Baseball Playing	116
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.	117
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	120
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	146
Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.	150
Questions and Answers	169
Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings	202
Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst & Ernst).....	203

MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1942

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<p>A</p> <p>Adams Twp. (Burnettsville) 31</p> <p>Advance 6</p> <p>Akron 25</p> <p>Alamo 54</p> <p>Albany 18</p> <p>Albion 57</p> <p>Alexandria 48</p> <p>Alfordsville 14</p> <p>Alquina (Connersville) 21</p> <p>Ambia 4</p> <p>Amboy 32</p> <p>Amo 32</p> <p>Anderson High 48</p> <p> St. Mary 42</p> <p>Andrews 35</p> <p>Angola 76</p> <p>Arcadia 27</p> <p>Arcolia 2</p> <p>Argos 50</p> <p>Arlington 70</p> <p>Ashboro (Center Point) 11</p> <p>Ashley 17</p> <p>Atlanta 29</p> <p>Attica 23</p> <p>Atwood 43</p> <p>Auburn 17</p> <p>Aurora 15</p> <p>Austin 72</p> <p>Avilla 57</p> <p>Avon (Danville) 32</p>	<p>Beaver Dam (Akron) 43</p> <p>Bedford 47</p> <p>Beech Grove 49</p> <p>Belle Union (Fillmore) 67</p> <p>Ben Davis (Indpls.) 49</p> <p>Bentonville 21</p> <p>Berne 1</p> <p>Bicknell 42</p> <p>Bippus 35</p> <p>Birdseye 19</p> <p>Blackhawk (Pimento) 84</p> <p>Bloomfield 28</p> <p>Bloomington 61</p> <p> High 33</p> <p> University 33</p> <p>Bluffton 90</p> <p>Boggstown 73</p> <p>Boone Grove 64</p> <p>Boonville 87</p> <p>Borden 107</p> <p>Boston 89</p> <p>Boswell 4</p> <p>Bourbon 50</p> <p>Bowers 54</p> <p> (Darlington) 54</p> <p>Bowling Green 11</p> <p>Brazil 11</p> <p>Bremen 50</p> <p>Bridgeton 61</p> <p>Bright 15</p> <p> (Lawrenceburg) 69</p> <p>Brighton 44</p> <p> (Howe) 44</p> <p>Bristol 20</p> <p>Bristow 62</p> <p>Brook 56</p> <p>Brookston 91</p> <p>Brookville 24</p> <p>Brownsburg 32</p> <p>Brownstown 36</p> <p>Brownsville 51</p>	<p>Bruceville 42</p> <p>Bryant 38</p> <p>Buck Creek 79</p> <p>Buffalo 91</p> <p>Bunker Hill 52</p> <p>Burket 43</p> <p>Burlington 8</p> <p>Burnettsville 91</p> <p>Burney 16</p> <p>Butler 17</p> <p>Butler Twp. (Peru) 52</p> <p>Butlerville 40</p>	<p>Chesterton 64</p> <p>Chester Center (Poneto) 90</p> <p>Chester Twp. (No. Manchester) 25</p> <p>Chili 52</p> <p>Chippewa (Wabash) 85</p> <p>Chrisney 74</p> <p>Churubusco 92</p> <p>Cicero 24</p> <p>Clarksburg 16</p> <p>Clarks Hill 79</p> <p>Clark Twp. (Franklin) 41</p> <p>Clay City 11</p> <p>Claypool 43</p> <p>Clayton 32</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill) 52</p> <p>Clay Twp. (Kokomo) 34</p> <p>Clear Creek (Huntington) 35</p> <p>Clearspring (Ewing) 36</p> <p>Clifford 3</p> <p>Clinton 83</p> <p>Clinton Center (Greencastle) 67</p> <p>Clinton Twp. (Wanatah) 46</p> <p>Cloverdale 27</p> <p>Coesse 92</p> <p>Colfax 12</p> <p>Columbia City 92</p> <p>Columbus 3</p> <p>Concannon (W. Terre Haute) 84</p> <p>Concord Twp. (Elkhart) 20</p> <p>Concord Twp. (St. Joe) 17</p> <p>Connersville 21</p> <p>Converse 52</p>
<p>B</p> <p>Bainbridge 67</p> <p>Barr Twp. (Montgomery) 14</p> <p>Batesville 64</p> <p>Battle Ground 74</p> <p>Baugo Twp. (Elkhart) 20</p>	<p>Bloomington High 33</p> <p>Bloomington University 33</p> <p>Bluffton 90</p> <p>Boggstown 73</p> <p>Boone Grove 64</p> <p>Boonville 87</p> <p>Borden 107</p> <p>Boston 89</p> <p>Boswell 4</p> <p>Bourbon 50</p> <p>Bowers 54</p> <p> (Darlington) 54</p> <p>Bowling Green 11</p> <p>Brazil 11</p> <p>Bremen 50</p> <p>Bridgeton 61</p> <p>Bright 15</p> <p> (Lawrenceburg) 69</p> <p>Brighton 44</p> <p> (Howe) 44</p> <p>Bristol 20</p> <p>Bristow 62</p> <p>Brook 56</p> <p>Brookston 91</p> <p>Brookville 24</p> <p>Brownsburg 32</p> <p>Brownstown 36</p> <p>Brownsville 51</p>	<p>Cadiz 33</p> <p> (New Castle) 33</p> <p>Cambridge City 89</p> <p>Camden 8</p> <p>Campbellsburg 88</p> <p>Cannelton 62</p> <p>Carlisle 77</p> <p>Carmel 29</p> <p>Carrollton 8</p> <p> (Flora) 8</p> <p>Carthage 70</p> <p>Cayuga 83</p> <p>Center (Selma) 18</p> <p>Center Grove 41</p> <p> (Greewood) 41</p> <p>Center Twp. (Knox) 25</p> <p>Center Twp. (Osgood) 69</p> <p>Center Twp. (Selma) 18</p> <p>Center Grove 41</p> <p>Center Twp. (Knox) 25</p> <p>Center Twp. (Osgood) 69</p> <p>Centerville 59</p> <p>Central 6</p> <p> (Lebanon) 6</p> <p>Central 39</p> <p> (Madison) 39</p> <p>Chalmers 91</p> <p>Chandler 87</p> <p>Charlestown 10</p> <p>Charlottesville 30</p>	<p>C</p> <p>Cadiz 33</p> <p> (New Castle) 33</p> <p>Cambridge City 89</p> <p>Camden 8</p> <p>Campbellsburg 88</p> <p>Cannelton 62</p> <p>Carlisle 77</p> <p>Carmel 29</p> <p>Carrollton 8</p> <p> (Flora) 8</p> <p>Carthage 70</p> <p>Cayuga 83</p> <p>Center (Selma) 18</p> <p>Center Grove 41</p> <p>Center Twp. (Knox) 25</p> <p>Center Twp. (Osgood) 69</p> <p>Center Twp. (Selma) 18</p> <p>Center Grove 41</p> <p>Center Twp. (Knox) 25</p> <p>Center Twp. (Osgood) 69</p> <p>Centerville 59</p> <p>Central 6</p> <p> (Lebanon) 6</p> <p>Central 39</p> <p> (Madison) 39</p> <p>Chalmers 91</p> <p>Chandler 87</p> <p>Charlestown 10</p> <p>Charlottesville 30</p>

-Cortland 36	-Eaton 18	Folsomville 87	-Glendale 14
-Cory 11	-Economy 89	-Forest 12	(Montgomery)
-Corydon 31	-Eden 30	-Fort Branch 26	-Glenn 88
-Covington 23	(Greenfield)	-Fortville 30	(Terre Haute)
-Cowan 18	-Edinburg 41	-Fort Wayne 2	-Goldsmith 80
-Crawfordsville 54	Edison 45	-Central	-Goodland 56
-Cromwell 57	(E. Gary)	-Central	-Goshen 20
-Cross Plains 69	-Edwardsport 42	-Catholic	-Gosport 60
-Crothersville 36	-Elberfeld 87	-Concordia	-Grandview 74
-Crown Point 45	-Elizabeth 31	-North Side	-Grass Creek 25
-Culver 50	-Elkhart 20	-South Side	-Gray 38
-Cutler 8	Ellettsville 53	-Fountain City 89	(Portland)
-Cuzco 19	-Elmhurst 2	-Fowler 4	-Graysville 77
-Cynthiana 65	(Ft. Wayne)	-Francesville 66	-Greencastle 67
	-Elmore Twp. (Elnora) 14	-Francisco 26	-Greene Twp. (Judson) 61
D	-Elwood 48	-Frankfort 12	-Greenfield 30
-Dale 74	-Eminence 55	-Franklin 41	-Greensburg 10
-Daleville 18	-English 13	-Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker) 49	-Greensfork 89
-Dana 83	-Epsom 14	-Frankton 48	-Greentown 34
-Danville 32	(Plainville)	-Freedom 60	-Green Twp. (Ridgeville) 68
-Darlington 54	-Ervin Twp. (Kokomo) 34	-Freeland Park 4	-Greene Twp. (So. Bend) 71
-Dayton 79	Etna Green 43	-Freelandville 42	-Greenwood 41
-Decatur 1	-Evansville 82	-Fremont 76	-Griffin 65
-High Catholic	Bosse	-French Lick 59	-Griffith 45
-Decatur Central (Indp's R. 3) 49	Central	-Fritchton 42	-Grovertown 75
-Decker 42	Lincoln	(Vincennes)	-Guilford 15
-Decker Chapel (Decker) 42	-Reitz	-Fulton 25	
-Deedsville 52	-Reitz Memorial		
-Deer Creek 8	Everton 21		
(Camden)	(Connorsville)	G	H
-Delphi 8		-Galveston 9	-Hagerstown 89
-DeMotte 37	F	-Garrett 17	-Hamilton 17
-DePauw 31	-Fairbanks 77	-Gary 45	-Hamlet 75
-Deputy 39	-Fairland 73	Edison	-Hammond 45
-DeSoto 18	-Fairmount 27	Emerson	Catholic
-Dillsboro 15	-Fair Oaks 37	Froebel	Central
-Dover 6	-Fairview	Horace Mann	Clark
(Thorntown)	(Falmouth) 21	Roosevelt	High
-Dubois 19	Farmersburg 77	Tolleston	Technical
-Dugger 77	-Farmland 68	-Wallace	Hanna 46
-Dunkirk 38	-Fayette 84	Wm. A. Wirt	-Hanover 39
-Dupont 39	(New Goshen)	Gas City 27	-Hardinsburg 88
-Dyer 45	-Fayetteville 47	Gaston 18	-Harlan 2
	(Bedford)	-Geneva	Harrisburg 21
	-Fillmore 67	-Gentryville 74	(Connorsville)
	-Fishers 29	-Georgetown 22	-Harrison Twp. 18
E	-Flat Rock 73	-Gilboa Twp. 4	(Gaston)
-Earl Park 4	Flint 76	(Remington)	-Harrison Twp. 81
-E. Chicago 45	(Angola)	-Gilead 52	(Kitchel)
-Roosevelt	Flora 8	(Roann)	-Hartford Center (Geneva) 1

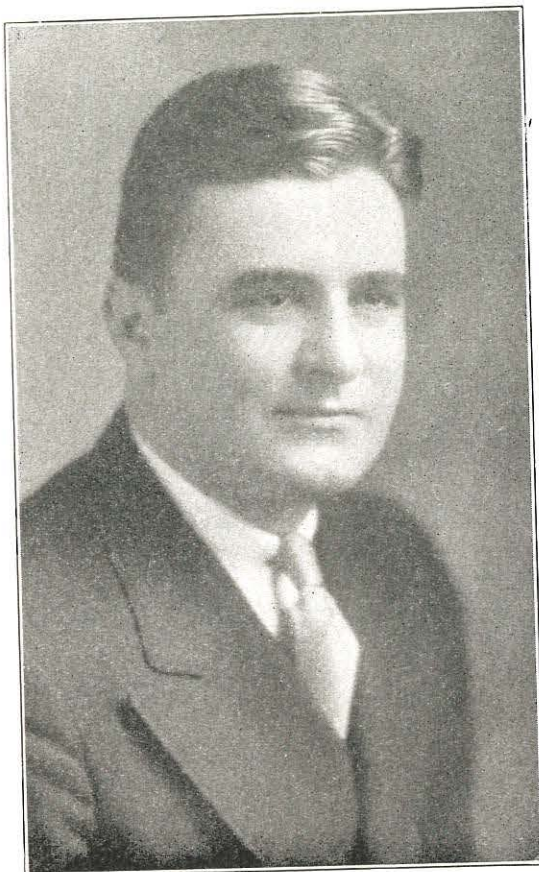
-Hartford City 5	-Jackson Twp. 7	-Knightstown 33	-Linton 28
-Haubstadt 26	(Helmsburg)	-Knox 75	-Little York 88
-Hawcreek Twp. (Hope) 3	-Jackson Twp. (Lafayette) 79	-Kokomo 34	-Lizton 32
-Hayden 40	-Jackson Twp. (Roanoke) 35	-Kouts 64	-Logansport 51
-Hazleton 26	(Union City) 68		-Loogootee 51
-Hebron 14	-Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso) 64	L	-Losantville 68
-Heltonville 47	(Ladoga) 54	-Laconia 31	-Lowell 45
-Henryville 10	-Jackson Twp. (Lafayette) 79	-LaCrosse 46	-Lucerne 9
-Hillsboro 23	(Warren) 90	-Ladoga 54	-Luce Twp. (Richland) 74
-Hillsdale 33	-Jackson Twp. (Westport) 16	-Lafayette 79	-Lynn 68
-Hoagland 2	Jamestown 6	-Lafayette Central (Roanoke) 2	-Lynnville 87
-Hobart 45	-Jasonville 28	-LaFontaine 85	-Lyons 28
-Holland 69	(Terre Haute) Jasper 19	-LaGrange 44	
-Holton 69	Jefferson (Ridgeville) 68		M
-Honey Creek 84	Jefferson Center (Columbia City) 92	-Laketon 85	-McCordsville 30
(Terre Haute)	Jefferson Twp. (Berne) 35	-Lakeville 71	-McKinley 68
-Howard Twp. (Kokomo) 34	Jefferson Twp. (Coal City) 60	-Lancaster Center (Huntington) Mackey 26	-Mackey 26
-Howe Military 44	Jefferson Twp. (Goshen) 20	-Lancaster Central (Bluffton) 90	-Macy 52
-Huntertown 2	Jefferson Twp. (Mexico) 52	-Lanesville 31	-Madison 39
-Huntingburg 19	Jefferson Twp. (Upland) 27	-LaPaz 50	-Madison Twp. (Salamonia) 38
-Huntington 35	Jefferson Twp. (Warren) 35	-Lapel 48	-Madison Twp. (Wakarusa) 20
Catholic	Jeffersonville 10	-LaPorte 46	-Manilla 70
High	Jonesboro 27	-Larwill 92	-Marco 28
-Huntington Twp. (Huntington) 3		-Lawrence 49	-Marengo 13
-Huntsville 68		-Lawrenceburg 14	-Marion 27
(Modoc)		-Leavenworth 13	-High
-Huron 47		-Lebanon 6	-St. Paul's
-Hymera 77		-Leesburg 43	-Markle 35
		-Leiters Ford 25	-Markleville 48
		Leo 2	-Marshall 61
		(Grabill)	-Marshall Twp. 47
I		-Lewisville 33	(Bedford)
-Idaville 91		-Lexington 72	-Martinsville 55
-Indianapolis 49		-Liberty 81	-Masonic Home 41
-Broad Ripple		-Liberty Center 90	(Franklin)
-Cathedral		-Liberty Center (Chesterton) 47	-Mauckport 31
-Crispus Attucks		-Ligonier 57	-Maumee Twp. 2
-Howe		-Lima 44	(Woodburn)
-Manual Train. (Tefft) 37		(Howe)	-Maxwell 30
-Sacred Heart		-Lincoln 68	-Mays 70
-School for Deaf		-Lincolnville 85	-Mecca 61
-Shortridge		(Winchester)	-Medaryville 66
-Technical		-Linden 54	-Medora 36
-Washington		-Linlawn 85	-Mentone 43
-Ireland 19		(Wabash)	-Merom 77
			-Merrillville 45
			(Crown Point)

Washington Twp. 64	West Lafayette 29	Whitewater 89	Wolf Lake 57
(Valparaiso)	Westland 30	(Richmond)	Worthington 28
Waterloo 17	(Greenfield)	Whiting 45	
Waveland 54	West Lebanon 86	Wilkinson 30	Y
Wawaka 57	West Middleton 34	Williams 47	Yankeetown 87
Waynetown 54	W. Terre Haute 87	Williamsburg 89	(Newburg)
Wayne Twp. 35	West Twp. 50	Williamsport 86	Yorktown 18
(La Font'ne)	(Plymouth)	Wilson 71	Young America 9
Wayne Twp. 68	Westville 46	(South Bend)	
(Union City)	Wheatfield 37	Winamac 66	Z
Wayne Twp. 79	Wheatland 42	Winchester 68	Zenas 40
(West Point)	Wheeler 64	Windfall 80	(Nebraska)
Wea 79	Whiteland 41	Wingate 54	Zionsville 6
(Lafayette)	Whitestown 6	Winslow 63	
Webster 87	Whitewater 24	Wolcott 91	Total Full Mem-
West Baden 59	(Brookville)	Wolcottville 44	berships.....800
Westfield 29			

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden Twp. 44	Lydick 71	South Bend 71
(Topeka)	(South Bend)	Jefferson
Elston Jr. 46	Noble Twp. 9	Lincoln
(Michigan City)	(Logansport)	Madison
Garfield 78	Rankin 84	Nuner
(East Chicago)	(Terre Haute)	Thornton 84
Hammond: 45	Richmond 89	(Terre Haute)
Edison	Dennis	Wilson 82
Irving	Hibberd	(Terre Haute)
Morton	Test	
Kniman 37	Riley	Total Modified
(Wheatfield)	(Richmond)	Memberships ..20

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS820



HAROLD E. SANFORD
President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

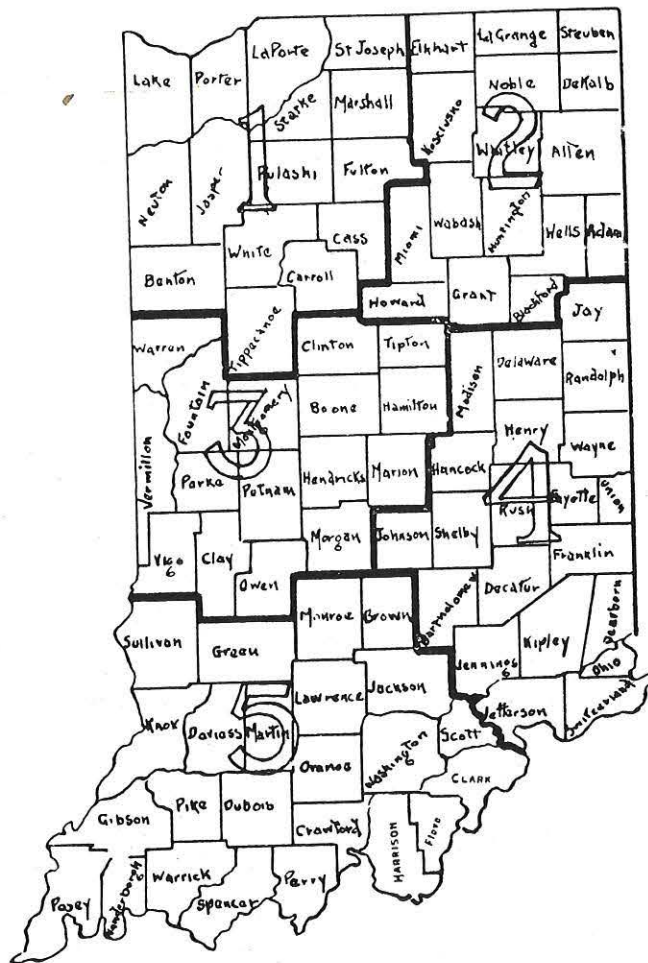
ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(H. E. Sanford)

The educators of the state of Indiana are well aware of the fact that schools of the country have a most important part to play in our war effort. They realize that a great responsibility rests upon the shoulders of the schools and their administrators. They know, too, that since these are unusual times, schools cannot be conducted with the even tenor that has characterized our educational system in the past. Curriculums must be changed to meet the demands made by those agencies which are turning out war materials. Our students must be trained in a very short time to assume jobs which have been and will be made vacant by those who are to be inducted into the armed forces and the new jobs which have developed as an outgrowth of the war program. Now, more than ever before, our attention will be focused upon one very important phase of our school program: The health and physical fitness of our boys and girls. Whether we believe it or not, we are training the boys and girls today who will be tomorrow's soldiers and nurses. If we fail to give them that instruction, that guidance, and that supervision which are so vitally necessary to fit them for the job which lies ahead, then we have neglected our duty and our responsibility as teachers. With this thought in mind we are anxious to do what we can to build up in our youth the strength of body and the mental alertness which we know will be required of them in the successful prosecution of this war. How can we best do this? We believe that competitive sports, properly supervised and controlled, will do more to prepare our youth to become physically fit than any other one thing. Inter-school athletic contests down through the years, even though severely criticised by certain groups at times, have been recognized at last by medical men as a distinct contribution to the physical fitness of our youth and these same men are now ready to give credit where credit is due. The following quotation is taken from the September, 1942, issue of the Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association: "These people who have devoted their lives to the athletic program which has been in vogue in this country deserve our everlasting gratitude and should derive much personal satisfaction from the recognition they are now receiving from the army and navy training schools."

If such a time comes when the inter-school athletic contests will be curtailed, it will be our job to carry on through a strong intramural program. In this way we shall be able to reach all the boys and girls and without doubt will make the program attractive enough to hold the interest of those who are participating. Those games of physical skill and bodily contact are the type of contests which have developed in our youth those qualities which make them efficient in any line of endeavor in which the government chooses to place them. A long range program of physical education starting in the elementary grades will be a product of this war. Contests involving physical effort, body building activity, and tests of endurance must be incorporated in this program if we as a nation shall survive.

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—172	Third—151	Fifth—168
Second—160	Fourth—169	TOTAL—820



CLIFFORD L. PRIBBLE
President I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council

BASKETBALL

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1941-1942.

Team Members: Forrest Crane, John DeJernett, Robert Donaldson, Arthur Grove, Charles Harmon, Norman Harner, Merle Horrall, Garland Raney, James Riffey and Robert Sum.

Coach—Marion Crawley.

Principal—Harry C. Wampler.

GIMBEL PRIZE WINNER—Kenneth Brown, Jr., Burriss High School, Muncie.

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1942

THE THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 26-27 and 28

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS
1941-1942**

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. ANDERSON
8 Madison | 14. EAST CHICAGO
(Roosevelt)
15 Lake (All except
Gary schools)
1 Porter (Wheeler) | ? Randolph (Suffi-
cient number to cut
if necessary, the
Winchester Tour-
ney to sixteen
teams) | 36. MADISON
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing) | 46. PERU
11 Miami | 56. SULLIVAN
11 Sullivan |
| 2. ATTICA
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion (Perrys-
ville) | 15. ELKHART
11 Elkhart | 25. HUNTINGTON
14 Huntington
2 Whitley (South
Whitley and Wash-
ington Center) | 37. MARION
8 Grant | 47. PLAINFIELD
11 Hendricks | 57. TELL CITY
5 Perry
6 Spencer |
| 3. AUBURN
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churu-
busco) | 16. EVANSVILLE
(Central)
3 Vanderburgh
7 Posey | 26. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
15 Marion | 38. MICHIGAN CITY
14 LaPorte | 48. PLYMOUTH
9 Marshall
6 Starke | 58. TERRE HAUTE
(Wiley)
15 Vigo |
| 4. BATESVILLE
9 Ripley | 17. FORT WAYNE
(North Side Gymna-
sium, Central Sponsor)
13 Allen
3 Whitley (Columbia
City, Coesse, and
Jefferson Center) | 27. JASPER
7 Dubois
5 Pike | 39. MITCHELL
11 Lawrence | 49. PRINCETON
10 Gibson | 59. VINCENNES
12 Knox |
| 5. BLOOMINGTON
6 Morgan
6 Monroe | 18. FRANKFORT
11 Clinton | 28. JEFFERSONVILLE
(See Paoli)
6 Clark
2 Floyd
8 Harrison | 40. MONTICELLO
10 White | 50. RICHMOND
12 Wayne | 60. WABASH
12 Wabash |
| 6. BLUFFTON
9 Wells | 19. FRANKLIN
10 Johnson
3 Brown | 29. KENDALLVILLE
8 LaGrange
8 Noble | 41. MOROCCO
5 Newton
6 Jasper | 51. RUSHVILLE
9 Rush | 61. WARSAW
14 Kosciusko
1 Whitley (Larwill) |
| 7. BOONVILLE
10 Warrick | 20. GARY
6 Lake (Gary)
10 Porter (All except
Wheeler)
(See East Chicago) | 30. KOKOMO
10 Howard | 42. MUNCIE (Cowan
Sponsor)
13 Delaware | 52. SEYMOUR
9 Jackson
2 Jennings (Scipio
and Hayden) | 62. WASHINGTON
8 Daviess
3 Martin |
| 8. BRAZIL
8 Clay
7 Owen | 21. GREENCASTLE
9 Putnam | 31. LAFAYETTE
14 Tippecanoe | 43. NEW CASTLE
12 Henry | 53. SHELBYVILLE
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew | 63. WINAMAC
6 Pulaski
8 Fulton |
| 9. CLINTON
6 Vermillion (See
Attica)
10 Parke | 22. GREENFIELD
10 Hancock | 32. LAWRENCEBURG
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland | 44. OTTERBEIN
11 Benton | 54. SHERIDAN
9 Hamilton
6 Tipton | 64. WINCHESTER
(See Hartford City)
16 Randolph |
| 10. CONNERSVILLE
7 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union | 23. GREENSBURG
8 Decatur
4 Jennings (Zenas,
North Vernon, Ver-
non and Butlerville) | 33. LEBANON
9 Boone | 45. PAOLI
4 Orange
5 Washington
4 Crawford
? Harrison (Suffi-
cient number to cut,
if necessary, the
Jeffersonville Tour-
ney to sixteen
teams) | 55. SOUTH BEND
(Adams)
13 St. Joseph | |
| 11. CRAWFORDSVILLE
12 Montgomery | 24. HARTFORD CITY
8 Jay
3 Blackford | 34. LINTON
12 Greene | | | |
| 12. DECATUR
9 Adams | | 35. LOGANSPOUR
11 Cass | | | |
| 13. DELPHI
9 Carroll | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, February 28.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, February 27.
 - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, February 27.
 - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, February 26, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 27, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, February 27.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening, February 26. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 24, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p. m. Thursday, February 26. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 13. These blanks should be sent between February 5 and 12. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 12. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):	
Established Price	\$.36
Tax .....	.04
Total .....	.40
2. Season ticket:	
a. Four-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.10
Total	1.10
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.27
Tax .....	.13
Total	1.40
c. Six-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.50
Tax .....	.15
Total	1.65

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 23. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 23. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 5:00 P. M. Thursday, February 26. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color will be used.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All principals should notify their business men now.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

WARNINGS—Entries close Friday, February 13, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 7

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1941-1942

- | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. BEDFORD
Mitchell
Paoli
Seymour
Jeffersonville | 6. HUNTINGTON
Hartford City
Bluffton
Huntington
Decatur | 12. MUNCIE
Richmond
Muncie
New Castle
Winchester |
| 2. EVANSVILLE (Central)
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City | 7. INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)
Indianapolis
Anderson
Plainfield
Greenfield | 13. RUSHVILLE
Connersville
Lawrenceburg
Batesville
Rushville |
| 3. FORT WAYNE (North Side Gymnasium, Central Sponsor)
Kendallville
Auburn
Warsaw
Fort Wayne | 8. LAFAYETTE
Otterbein
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon | 14. SHELBYVILLE
Franklin
Greensburg
Shelbyville
Madison |
| 4. GREENCASTLE
Attica
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle | 9. LOGANSPORT
Delphi
Logansport
Monticello
Peru | 15. SOUTH BEND (Adams)
Plymouth
South Bend
Winamac
Elkhart |
| 5. HAMMOND
Michigan City
Gary
East Chicago
Morocco | 10. MARION
Kokomo
Marion
Wabash
Sheridan | 16. WASHINGTON
Sullivan
Washington
Jasper
Vincennes |
| | 11. MARTINSVILLE
Bloomington
Linton
Brazil
Terre Haute | |

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 2, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 2.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 7, 1942.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than \$1.00 per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 6.
(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 6.
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten per cent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 2:
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

8. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 4, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 7, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 8. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M. Friday, March 6. This hour and date are binding on all schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional.)

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$.50
Tax .....	.05
Total .....	.55

2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$.77
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.85

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional.)

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional.)

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional.)

DECISIONS—(See Sectional.)

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional.)

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional.)

PICTURES—(See Sectional.)

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional.)

TIME OF GAMES—1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 o'clock P. M.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 2, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 2, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 14

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1941-1942

1. ANDERSON

Indianapolis
Rushville
Shelbyville
Greencastle

3. MUNCIE

Fort Wayne
Marion
Huntington
Muncie

2. HAMMOND

Hammond
Lafayette
South Bend
Logansport

4. VINCENNES

Washington
Evansville
Bedford
Martinsville

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 9, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 9.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M. Saturday, March 14, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M. Sunday, March 15. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

(1) All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross

receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

(2) The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(3) The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional contract).

(4) The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00).

(5) Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred dollars (\$200).

(6) The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

(7) The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

(8) The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional.)

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.63
Tax .....	.07
Total .....	.70
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.10
Total	1.10

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 14, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than \$1.00 per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

- 3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 12.
- (b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 12.
- (c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
- (d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to March 12. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each of the schools in the semi-final area that participated in a sectional tourney may secure ten tickets provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, March 7.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 9:

- (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
- (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office if the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 11, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 9, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 9, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 21

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 16, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 16.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$48.00 for lodging, \$48.00 for meals, \$200.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

32

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.77
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.85
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.36
Tax .....	.14
Total	1.50

(See Sectional).

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members. No other prizes shall be awarded.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Market 9793

Ammerman—Broadway 2408

Gorman—Market 6331

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several

33

days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 21, 1941. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney.

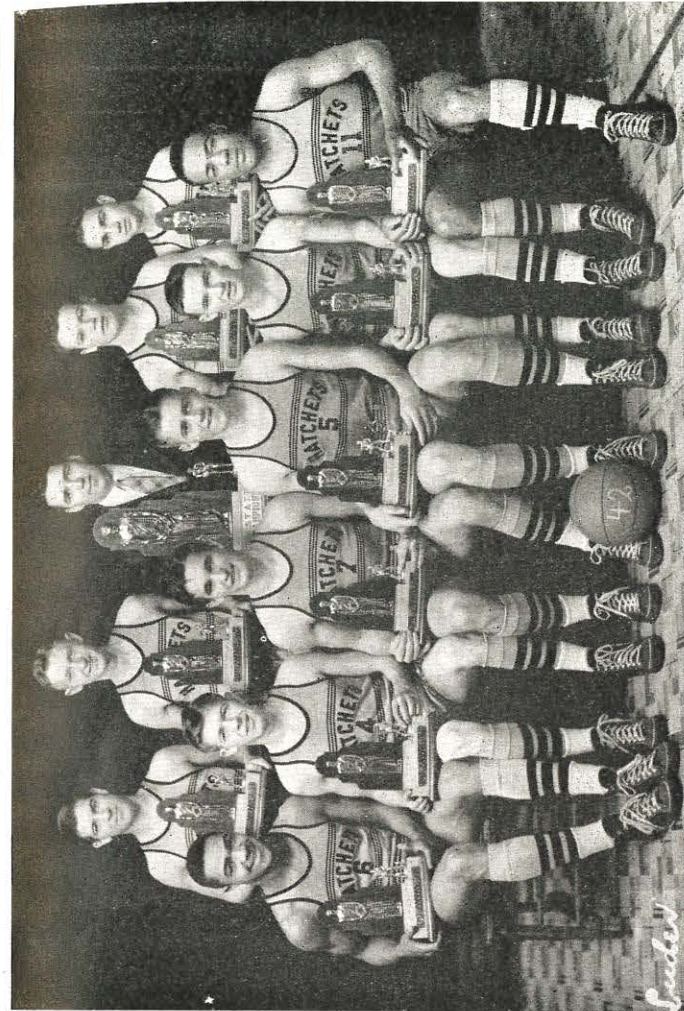
2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than one dollar and fifty cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased can not be returned.** Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, March 2, to and including Wednesday, March 11, will be accepted if received not later than Thursday, March 12. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1942, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to five (5) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 16, 1941, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**



WASHINGTON HATCHETS, "State Champions, 1942"
Front Row—Left to Right: Charles Harmon, Garland Raney, Arthur Grove, James Riffey, Robert Donaldson, John Dejernett.
Back Row—Left to Right: Robert Sum, Merle Harrell, Marion Crawley Coach, Forest Crane, Norman Harner.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from March 2, to March 11, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in the order here given.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. Orders will be filled by drawing the tickets as follows and in the order given: (1) Beginning with Section 9 and proceeding to the right around the 1st balcony in blocks with about 10 per cent of each block in the front rows of the block; (2) Beginning with Section 1 and proceeding to the right around the bleachers, if there are available tickets, and (3) Beginning with Section 11 and proceeding to the right around the second balcony.

e. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 16, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor having 725 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 16. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 125 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 16, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. A physician and a nurse will be available.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

Elwood 39-36 Pendleton, Anderson 36-26 Markleville, Summitville 30-26 Alexandria, Lapel 39-30 Frankton, Anderson 39-27 Elwood, Lapel 40-25 Summitville, Anderson 39-35 Lapel. Officials: Orville Jones and C. O. Walls.

ATTICA

Wallace 24-22 Richland Twp., Hillsboro 34-30 Pine Village, Perrysville 27-21 Kingman, Veedersburg 53-25 West Lebanon, Attica 28-21 Williamsport, Covington 42-12 Wallace, Hillsboro 37-30 Perrysville, Attica 45-30 Veedersburg, Covington 22-21 Hillsboro, Attica 28-22 Covington. Officials: Raymond Hobbs and Reid McLain.

AUBURN

Butler 42-40 Garrett, Metz 43-39 Pleasant Lake, Ashley 52-37 Hamilton, Salem Center 35-12 Scott Center, Waterloo 45-21 Orland, Spencerville 35-34 Angola, Auburn 57-38 Concord Twp., Fremont 45-27 Churubusco, Butler 39-32 Metz, Ashley 48-26 Salem Center, Waterloo 43-37 Spencerville, Auburn 47-29 Fremont, Butler 45-28 Ashley, Auburn 70-31 Waterloo, Butler 46-44 Auburn. Officials: Walter Moss, Daniel McLaughlin, Russell Arndt.

BATESVILLE

Napoleon 38-33 Versailles, Cross Plains 26-18 Holton, Milan 33-28 Osgood, Batesville 39-26 Sunman, Napoleon 42-32 New Marion, Cross Plains 25-24 Milan, Napoleon 36-34 Batesville (overtime), Cross Plains 33-20 Napoleon. Officials: Layall Fisher and Harold Porter.

BLOOMINGTON

University 31-30 Morgantown, Ellettsville 46-37 Mooresville, Martinsville 32-22 Bloomington, Monrovia 38-34, Unionville, Paragon 41-22 Eminence, Stinesville 47-28 Smithville, Ellettsville 35-34 University, Monrovia 20-18 Martinsville, Stinesville 42-25 Paragon, Monrovia 31-26 Ellettsville, Monrovia 29-23 Stinesville. Officials: George Bender and Clayton Patterson.

BLUFFTON

Union Center 46-37 Petroleum, Lancaster 36-32 Rockcreek, Liberty Center 60-36 Jackson, Chester 45-39 Ossian, Bluffton 48-38 Union Center, Liberty Center 51-30 Lancaster, Chester 49-21 Bluffton, Liberty Center 46-41 Chester. Officials: Ed Anglemeyer and Clayton Hughes.

BOONVILLE

Lynnville 41-27 Newburgh, Selvin 22-14 Chandler, Elberfeld 27-26 Tennyson, Yankeetown 41-27 Millersburg, Boonville 46-27 Folsomville, Lynnville 32-20 Selvin, Yankeetown 37-35 Elberfeld, Boonville 31-23 Lynnville, Boonville 52-22 Yankeetown. Officials: Clarence Tolbert and George Inman.

BRAZIL

Brazil 61-17 Jefferson Twp., Gosport 45-20 Bowling Green, Spencer 56-24 Quincy, Clay City 45-20 Freedom, Patrickburg 29-25 Ashboro, Cory 27-26 Van Buren Twp., Brazil 42-31 Staunton, Spencer 31-29 Gosport, Clay City 49-22 Patrickburg, Brazil 40-23 Cory, Spencer 41-36 Clay City, Brazil 45-36 Spencer. **Officials:** Byron Alexander, Bernard Lampe and James Conover.

CLINTON

Cayuga 29-16 Hillsdale; Marshall 24-23 St. Bernice, Mecca 33-32 Newport, Montezuma 30-26 Bellmore, Rockville 32-22 Greene Twp., Bridgeton 39-36 Tangier, Bloomingdale 27-25 Dana, Clinton 35-15 Rosedale, Cayuga 41-30 Marshall, Montezuma 48-35 Mecca, Rockville 43-29 Bridgeton, Clinton 35-25 Bloomingdale, Montezuma 21-20 Cayuga, Clinton 33-25 Rockville, Clinton 39-23 Montezuma. **Officials:** Dean Malaska, Walter Floyd and G. P. Silver.

CONNERSVILLE

Orange 40-25 Laurel, Alquina 38-24 Whitewater, Everton 33-25 Fairview, Connersville 58-15 Bentonville, Liberty 30-28 Brookville, Brownsville 32-23 Springfield Twp., Kitchel 36-24 Harrisburg, Alquina 31-17 Orange, Connersville 70-15 Everton, Liberty 38-28 Brownsville, Kitchel 31-20 Alquina, Connersville 36-30 Liberty, Kitchel 42-40 Connersville. **Officials:** Max Thompson, John Walker and Max Casey.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Crawfordsville 61-34 Bowers, Wingate 51-32 Waveland, Ladoga 32-22 Waynetown, New Market 36-29 Linden, Darlington 34-19 New Richmond, New Ross 50-27 Alamo, Crawfordsville 55-23 Wingate, New Market 33-29 Ladoga, Darlington 36-35 New Ross, Crawfordsville 46-16 New Market, Crawfordsville 68-26 Darlington. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell and Frank Luzar.

DECATUR

Jefferson 32-30 Geneva, Hartford 39-19 Monmouth, Decatur 30-29 Kirkland, Berne 41-40 Monroe, Pleasant Mills 44-32 Jefferson, Decatur 42-37 Hartford, Pleasant Mills 30-27 Berne, Pleasant Mills 31-18 Decatur. **Officials:** Clive Markley and Thomas Fields.

DELPHI

Camden 45-29 Adams, Deer Creek 25-23 Carrollton, Flora 30-25 Burlington, Cutler 42-18 Rockfield, Camden 32-22 Delphi, Flora 28-25 Deer Creek, Cutler 37-27 Camden, Flora 36-30 Cutler. **Officials:** William Lucus and Karl Dickerson.

EAST CHICAGO

Hobart 44-40 Lowell, Roosevelt 35-34 Edison, Washington 48-41 Wheeler,; Dyer 33-32 Griffith, Clark 54-28 Wirt, Whiting 45-26 Crown Point, Hammond Tech 46-32 Merrillville, Hammond 47-33 Hobart, Roosevelt 38-35 Washington, Clark 55-28 Dyer, Hammond Tech 36-22 Whiting, Roosevelt 40-32 Hammond, Clark 39-34 Hammond Tech, Roosevelt 54-30 Clark. **Officials:** Leroy Shine, Morris Ward and Claron Veller.

ELKHART

Nappanee 27-24 Middlebury, Bristol 29-27 Millersburg, Baugo Twp. 41-22 Concord, Goshen 28-27 Elkhart, Wakarusa 38-36 New Paris, Nappanee 35-15 Jefferson, Bristol 27-25 Jamestown, Goshen 41-38 Wakarusa, Nappanee 18-16 Bristol, Goshen 39-19 Nappanee. **Officials:** Robert Nulf and Harold McSwane.

EVANSVILLE

Central 29-22 Mt. Vernon, New Harmony 29-20 Cynthiana, Poseyville 32-24 Stewartsville, Reitz 37-24 Wadesville, Bosse 32-18 Griffin, Central 44-25 New Harmony, Reitz 36-19 Poseyville, Central 33-20 Bosse, Central 32-21 Reitz. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman and Rollie Kirchoff.

FORT WAYNE

Lafayette Central 27-26 Arcola, Central 35-28 North Side, Columbia City 52-25 Hometown, South Side 46-23 Woodburn, New Haven 44-19 Harlan, Elmhurst 22-21 Hoagland, Monroeville 42-25 Coesse, Leo 67-25 Jefferson Center, Central 55-17 Lafayette Central, South Side 35-23 Columbia City, Hoagland 39-31 New Haven, Leo 61-23 Monroeville, Central 44-38 South Side, Leo 52-32 Hoagland, Central 52-24 Leo. **Officials:** Fred White, Loes Lehman and Lawrence Gaunt.

FRANKFORT

Scircleville 38-19 Kirklin, Michigantown 31-27 Washington Twp., Sugar Creek 25-20 Forest, Colfax 34-22 Mulberry, Frankfort 30-26 Jackson Twp., Rossville 37-22 Scircleville, Michigantown 35-33 Sugar Creek, Frankfort 37-25 Colfax, Rossville 29-28 Michigantown, Frankfort 25-22 Rossville. **Officials:** J. L. Mertz and Clyde Gentry.

FRANKLIN

Edinburg 55-21 Van Buren, Whiteland 55-32 Helmsburg, Nineveh 33-20 Nashville, Greenwood 55-29 Trafalgar, Union Twp. 30-28 Center Grove, Franklin 38-20 Clark Twp., Masonic Home 35-19 Edinburg, Whiteland 29-28 Nineveh, Greenwood 46-23 Union Twp., Greenwood 30-23 Whiteland, Franklin 37-30 Masonic Home, Franklin 26-23 Greenwood. **Officials:** Herbert Dukes, Charles DeBusk and Kermit Spurgeon.

GARY

Hebron 27-26 Jackson Center, Emerson (Gary) 44-25 Chesterton, Edison (Gary) 49-38 Morgan Twp., Tolleston (Gary) 37-33 Valparaiso, Horace Mann (Gary) 57-40 Portage (Gary), Froebel (Gary) 70-18 Washington Twp., Boone Grove 34-28 Liberty Center, Wallace (Gary) 56-22 Kouts, Emerson 54-26 Hebron, Tolleston 47-30 Edison, Horace Mann 35-31 Froebel, Wallace 58-13 Boone Grove, Emerson 36-32 Tolleston, Horace Mann 31-24 Wallace, Horace Mann 35-20 Emerson. **Officials:** W. E. Thurston, Forrest Shaw and L. E. Fink.

GREENCASTLE

Russellville 28-26 Roachdale, Cloverdale 35-34 Reelsville, Greencastle 67-32 Belle Union, Fillmore 35-23 Bainbridge, Cloverdale 48-30 Russellville, Greencastle 44-33 Fillmore, Greencastle 45-23 Russellville. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

GREENFIELD

Greenfield 42-28 Charlottesville, Eden 43-21 Westland, Mt. Comfort 29-24 New Palestine, Wilkinson 44-37 McCordsville, Fortville 31-23 Maxwell, Greenfield 38-31 Eden, Mt. Comfort 27-25 Wilkinson, Greenfield 36-33 Fortville (overtime), Greenfield 47-27 Mt. Comfort. **Officials:** Stephen Baker and Gerald Alexander.

GREENSBURG

Sandcreek 34-32 New Point, Greensburg 51-23 Zenas, St. Paul 36-28 Clarksburg, Sandusky 52-38 Vernon, North Vernon 48-31 Burney, Jackson Twp. 44-21 Butlerville, Greensburg 45-20 Sandcreek, Sandusky 39-31 St. Paul, North Vernon 45-27 Jackson, Greensburg 49-37 Sandusky, Greensburg 33-30 North Vernon. **Officials:** Hal Harris and Samuel Kelley.

HARTFORD CITY

Redkey 35-23 Gray, Portland 35-17 Poling, Pennville 38-29 Dunkirk, Madison 40-22 Jefferson, Montpelier 30-29 Hartford City, Roll 41-20 Bryant, Ridgeville 24-23 Redkey, Pennville 36-27 Portland, Montpelier 50-28 Madison, Ridgeville 20-18 Roll, Pennville 43-29 Montpelier, Pennville 33-28 Ridgeville. **Officials:** Al Jackson, George Chestnut and B. R. Hosier.

HUNTINGTON

Andrews 47-30 Lancaster, South Whitley 30-9 Banquo, Jefferson Twp. 24-15 Polk Twp., Jackson Twp. 41-27 Markle, Bippus 26-24 Clear Creek, Rock Creek Center 42-29 Washington Center, Union Twp. 27-23 Salamonie Twp., Huntington 52-23 Huntington Twp., Andrews 45-29 South Whitley, Jackson Twp. 57-30 Jefferson Twp., Rock Creek 47-23 Bippus, Huntington 24-19 Union Twp., Jackson Twp. 37-35 Andrews, Huntington 57-18 Rock Creek, Huntington 36-35 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Lundy Welborn, M. E. Somers and Jacob McClure.

INDIANAPOLIS

Howe 37-30 Southport, Washington 39-35 Speedway, Ben Davis 44-34 Broad Ripple, Decatur Central 41-25 Franklin Twp., Beech Grove 29-23 Shortridge, Lawrence Central 38-37 Warren Central, Manual 24-22 New Augusta, Technical 33-32 Howe, Washington 32-31 Ben Davis, Decatur Central 34-31 Beech Grove, Lawrence Central 39-33 Manual, Washington 34-30 Technical, Lawrence Central 33-30 Decatur Central, Lawrence Central 31-23 Washington. **Officials:** Clifford Phillips, T. R. Smith and Cecil Tharp.

JASPER

Huntingburg 54-28 Otwell, Winslow 36-25 Holland, Dubois 38-37 Petersburg, Jasper 44-24 Cuzco, Ireland 39-22 Stendal, Spurgeon 38-26 Birdseye, Winslow 41-32 Huntingburg, Jasper 55-29 Dubois, Spurgeon 36-28 Ireland, Jasper 51-43 Winslow, Jasper 49-38 Spurgeon. **Officials:** Carl Jerger and Fred Wampler.

42

JEFFERSONVILLE

New Salisbury 35-18 Laconia, Silver Creek 36-28 Henryville, Elizabeth 35-20 Lanesville, New Albany 49-20 New Middleton, Jeffersonville 55-20 Mauckport, Georgetown 24-22 Borden, Corydon 41-31 Charlestown, New Washington 56-22 New Amsterdam, Silver Creek 50-20 New Salisbury, New Albany 52-28 Elizabeth, Jeffersonville 46-23 Georgetown, Corydon 40-34 New Washington, New Albany 30-26 Silver Creek, Jeffersonville 27-23 Corydon, Jeffersonville 46-29 New Albany. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Hulett Crecelius and Fred Wilder.

KENDALLVILLE

Lima 38-25 Scott, Albion 32-26 Brighton, Cromwell 24-22 Topeka, Ligonier 31-26 Wawaka, Kendallville 39-26 Avilla, LaGrange 36-13 Springfield Twp., Wolf Lake 34-31 Wolcottville, Shipshewana 37-36 Rome City (overtime), Albion 28-17 Lima, Ligonier 17-14 Cromwell, Kendallville 35-25 LaGrange, Wolf Lake 35-24 Shipshewana, Albion 23-20 Ligonier, Wolf Lake 28-13 Kendallville, Wolf Lake 39-23 Albion. **Officials:** H. Windmiller, R. W. Warring and Louis Briner.

KOKOMO

Kokomo 41-22 Ervin, Clay Twp. 32-29 Russiaville, Greentown 60-20 New London, Jackson Twp. 34-27 West Middleton, Union Twp. 20-17 Howard Twp., Kokomo 45-20 Clay Twp. 20, Greentown 40-20 Jackson Twp., Kokomo 47-15 Union Twp., Greentown 22-15 Kokomo. **Officials:** George Vault, Herbert Vault.

LAFAYETTE

West Lafayette 26-23 Klondike, Romney 34-23 Stockwell, Lafayette 66-12 Wea, Dayton 39-14 Clarks Hill, Montmorenci 34-17 Jackson Twp., Battle Ground 39-24 West Point, Monitor 31-25 Buck Creek, W. Lafayette 29-28 Romney, Lafayette 45-15 Dayton, Battle Ground 38-31 Montmorenci, W. Lafayette 30-28 Monitor, Lafayette 61-31 Battle Ground, Lafayette 40-22 W. Lafayette. **Officials:** Allen Klinck, Norman Dunlap and G. W. Strole.

LAWRENCEBURG

Rising Sun 45-40 Bright, Moores Hill 36-32 Patriot, Aurora 34-32 Lawrenceburg, Dillsboro 32-26 Vevay, Rising Sun 41-37 Guilford, Aurora 43-17 Moores Hill, Dillsboro 41-38 Rising Sun, Aurora 48-28 Dillsboro. **Officials:** Lawrence Young and Norman Miller.

LEBANON

Whitestown 32-31 Advance, Lebanon 27-25 Thorntown, Jamestown 42-23 Zionsville, Central 48-42 Pinnell, Whitestown 41-19 Dover, Lebanon 44-32 Jamestown, Whitestown 37-24 Central, Lebanon 48-20 Whitestown. **Officials:** George Merkle and Thomas Baker.

LINTON

Switz City 29-28 Jasonville, Solsberry 40-28 Worthington, Owensburg 31-30 Scotland, Bloomfield 33-30 Midland, Lyons 66-21 Newberry, Linton 46-35 Marco, Switz City 35-32 Solsberry, Bloomfield

43

45-17 Owensburg, Linton 44-29 Lyons, Switz City 26-25 Bloomfield, Linton 37-35 Switz City. **Officials:** Charles Kruzan and Clarence Myles.

LOGANSPOURT

Galveston 34-31 Lucerne, Royal Centre 32-19 Metea, Logansport 43-19 Young America, Walton 44-35 Washington Twp., Onward 33-21 New Waverly, Twelve Mile 36-35 Galveston, Logansport 22-20 Royal Centre, Walton 38-33 Onward, Logansport 44-18 Twelve Mile, Logansport 44-20 Walton. **Officials:** Leonard Mayhugh and Herbert Edwards.

MADISON

Madison 56-16 Saluda, Paris Crossing 27-21 Dupont, Lexington 40-20 Deputy, Austin 32-24 Central, North Madison 37-31 Hanover, Madison 47-20 Scottsburg, Lexington 62-26 Paris Crossing, Austin 28-24 North Madison, Madison 40-23 Lexington, Madison 46-15 Austin. **Officials:** Ross Dorsett and Don McBride.

MARION

Marion 45-27 Jonesboro, Fairmount 19-14 Gas City, Van Buren 40-31 Jefferson Twp., Swayzee 32-26 Sweetser, Fairmount 42-40 Marion, Swayzee 41-28 Van Buren, Fairmount 31-28 Swayzee. **Officials:** Ralph King and H. D. McNew.

MICHIGAN CITY

Wanatah 47-21 Hanna, Michigan City 61-34, Rolling Prairie, LaCrosse 34-6 Mill Creek, Clinton Twp. 42-36 Westville, LaPorte 29-17 Union Twp., Union Mills 53-23 Kingsbury, Springfield Twp. 48-19 Stillwell, Michigan City 45-26 Wanatah, Clinton Twp. 36-28 LaCrosse, LaPorte 42-32 Union Mills, Michigan City 54-27 Springfield Twp., LaPorte 32-23 Clinton Twp., Michigan City 36-30 LaPorte. **Officials:** Wayne Cunningham, Charles Garrett and Max Hildreth.

MITCHELL

Marshall Twp. 38-35 Huron, Mitchell 30-27 Shawswick, Springville 34-26 Williams, Bedford 43-23 Fayetteville, Oolitic 34-23 Tunnelton, Marshall Twp. 40-30 Heltonville, Mitchell 49-23 Springville, Bedford 44-29 Oolitic, Mitchell 39-26 Marshall Twp., Bedford 25-24 Mitchell. **Officials:** Irvin Springer and Clyde Castle.

MONTICELLO

Monticello 33-29 Chalmers, Burnettsville 43-35 Idaville, Monon 38-19 Reynolds, Buffalo 29-20 Wolcott, Monticello 37-32 Brookston, Monon 47-37 Burnettsville, Monticello 47-21 Buffalo, Monticello 29-23 Monon. **Officials:** Ralph Eades and Doxie Reeves.

MOROCCO

Rensselaer 20-12 DeMotte, Remington 38-30 Goodland, Kentland 35-30 Tefft, Morocco 29-19 Fair Oaks, Mt. Ayr 31-30 Wheatfield, Brook 27-26 Rensselaer (overtime), Remington 39-26 Kentland, Mt. Ayr 25-17 Morocco, Brook 32-23 Remington, Brook 36-24 Mt. Ayr. **Officials:** Albert Etter and Robert Hold.

MUNCIE

Royerton 55-41 Albany, DeSoto 40-36 Center, Gaston 48-31 Eaton, Yorktown 37-23 Harrison, Burris 47-29 Central, Selma 43-27 Daleville, Albany 52-21 Cowan, DeSoto 40-36 Gaston, Burris 47-32 Yorktown, Selma 51-36 Albany, Burris 38-24 DeSoto, Burris 49-30 Selma. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Phil Eskew and Walter Marks.

NEW CASTLE

Mooreland 23-22 Kennard, Mt. Summit 38-27 New Lisbon, Middletown 42-17 Sulphur Springs, Spiceland 34-24 Knightstown, Straughn 29-27 New Castle, Lewisville 41-31 Cadiz, Mooreland 48-28 Mt. Summit, Middletown 43-36 Spiceland, Straughn 35-15 Lewisville, Mooreland 38-31 Middletown, Straughn 30-26 Mooreland. **Officials:** A. T. Krider and Myron Weldy.

OTTERBEIN

Ambia 31-30 Raub, Oxford 30-29 Fowler (overtime), Otterbein 45-23 Boswell, Freeland Park 33-15 Earl Park, Wadena 49-35 Pine Twp., Ambia 41-39 Gilboa, Otterbein 36-33 Oxford, Freeland Park 30-24 Wadena, Otterbein 53-26 Ambia, Otterbein 36-32 Freeland Park. **Officials:** Devon Eaton and King Telle.

PAOLI

Orleans 42-31 Milltown, Morgan Twp. 27-18 Campbellsburg, French Lick 60-34 English, Hardinsburg 59-24 Little York, Salem 40-26 Paoli, Pekin 40-38 West Baden, Marengo 52-31 Leavenworth, Orleans 45-35 Morgan Twp., French Lick 47-32 Hardinsburg, Salem 34-31 Pekin, Orleans 27-21 Marengo, French Lick 37-29 Salem, French Lick 56-36 Orleans. **Officials:** Carl Porter, Robert Derrington and R. P. Cline.

PERU

Bunker Hill 28-26 Converse, Peru 52-26 Gilead, Macy 39-27 Butler Twp. Chili 25-17 Jefferson Twp., Clay Twp. 27-25 Amboy, Bunker Hill 53-19 Deedsville, Peru 37-24 Macy, Clay 21-20 Chili, Peru 47-20 Bunker Hill, Peru 54-26 Clay. **Officials:** Otho Piper and Raymond Trobaugh.

PLAINFIELD

Clayton 25-21 Lizton, North Salem 30-19 Danville, Stilesville 45-25 New Winchester, Brownsburg 42-27 Plainfield, Avon 48-35 Amo, Pittsboro 20-18 Clayton, North Salem 34-28 Stilesville, Brownsburg 32-27 Avon, Pittsboro 38-27 North Salem, Brownsburg 23-22 Pittsboro. **Officials:** A. E. Pitcher and John Blankenship.

PLYMOUTH

Grovertown 38-19 LaPaz, Culver 50-36 Plymouth, Tippecanoe 43-18 Hamlet, Bourbon 31-21 Center Twp. Argos 51-16 Tyner, San Pierre 43-35 North Judson, Bremen 37-29 Knox, Grovertown 34-24 West Twp., Culver 41-34 Tippecanoe, Bourbon 26-22 Argos, Bremen 37-25 San Pierre, Culver 43-23 Grovertown, Bremen 25-24 Bourbon, Culver 34-23 Bremen. **Officials:** E. L. Druckamiller, Hugh Bergstrom and C. E. Baer.

PRINCETON

Owensville 25-24 Mackey, Princeton 50-26 Francisco, Fort Branch 30-27 Hazleton, Oakland City 40-30 Mount Olympus, Haubstadt 36-31 Patoka, Owensville 30-29 Princeton, Fort Branch 34-16 Oakland City, Owensville 37-33 Haubstadt, Fort Branch 39-28 Owensville. **Officials:** Arad McCutchan and Carl Ross.

RICHMOND

Centerville 22-16 Boston, Williamsburg 52-21 Webster, Whitewater 29-21 Greens Fork, Lincoln 24-22 Fountain City, Richmond 34-23 Economy, Hagerstown 30-17 Milton, Centerville 33-15 Williamsburg, Cambridge City 26-18 Whitewater, Richmond 44-27 Hagerstown, Centerville 18-16 Cambridge City, Richmond 36-22 Centerville. **Officials:** Winston Ashley and Clyde Sutton.

RUSHVILLE

Morton Memorial 39-16 Carthage, Mays 30-28 Milroy, Arlington 39-35 New Salem, Rushville 49-22 Raleigh, Morton Memorial 47-25 Manilla, Arlington 43-33 Mays, Morton Memorial 48-20 Rushville, Arlington 32-31 Morton Memorial. **Officials:** Wiblur May and Fred Pierson.

SEYMOUR

Brownstown 36-28 Cortland, Seymour 53-16 Freetown, Medora 53-27 Scipio, Crothersville 30-20 Tampico, Vallonia 34-24 Hayden, Brownstown 49-25 Clearspring, Seymour 41-31 Medora, Crothersville 26-22 Vallonia, Seymour 40-33 Brownstown, Seymour 45-11 Crothersville. **Officials:** John Lyskowski and William Reiman.

SHELBYVILLE

Hope 36-26 Clifford, Morristown 19-18 Waldron, Shelbyville 65-22 Mt. Auburn, Columbus 36-27 Fairland, Flat Rock 46-29 Moral Twp., Hope 20-18 Boggstown, Shelbyville 19-12 Morristown, Columbus 39-30 Flat Rock, Shelbyville 43-13 Hope, Columbus 39-34 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Dana Chandler and George Williams.

SHERIDAN

Atlanta 41-32 Sharpsville, Fishers 33-27 Goldsmith, Noblesville 45-19 Prairie Twp., Kempton 27-26 Carmel, Arcadia 47-35 Cicero, Tipton 42-21, Westfield, Walnut Grove 60-39 Windfall, Sheridan 27-24 Atlanta, Fishers 38-25 Noblesville, Arcadia 47-31 Kempton, Tipton 30-25 Walnut Grove, Fishers 26-22 Sheridan, Tipton 49-22 Arcadia, Tipton 61-21 Fishers. **Officials:** William Ellis, Jack O'Neal and Aaron Belcher.

SOUTH BEND

Central 30-22 Adams, Riley 55-20 Walkerton, Wilson 32-21 Greene, Madison 52-28 Lakeville, North Liberty 29-27 Washington, Washington-Clay 34-33 Mishawaka, Central 36-21 New Carlisle, Riley 60-37 Wilson, North Liberty 42-36 Madison, Central 37-30 Washington-Clay, North Liberty 22-19 Riley, Central 36-32 North Liberty. **Officials:** Donald Coar, William Kendall and Paul Bateman.

SULLIVAN

Pleasantville 30-27 Shelburn, Fairbanks 36-26 Merom, Sullivan 51-21 Farmersburg, Dugger 27-25 Graysville, New Lebanon 27-23 Carlisle, Pleasantville 46-28 Hymera, Sullivan 51-32 Fairbanks, Dugger 51-30 New Lebanon, Sullivan 46-35 Pleasantville, Sullivan 42-26 Dugger. **Officials:** Walter Ringer and William Pointer.

TELL CITY

Tell City 25-24 Dale, Troy 26-20 Grandview, Cannelton 42-17 Gentryville, Rockport 48-16 Luce Twp., Tell City 43-19 Chrisney, Cannelton 40-25 Troy, Tell City 30-22 Rockport, Tell City 41-21 Cannelton. **Officials:** Kenneth Ostermeyer and David Royalty.

TERRE HAUTE

Laboratory 52-22 Blackhawk, Honey Creek 37-24 Gerstmeyer, Concannon 57-11 New Goshen, Riley 28-19 Prairie Creek, Pimento 27-25 Garfield, Fontanet 28-22 Glenn, Wiley 44-31 Otter Creek, Laboratory 47-35 West Terre Haute, Honey Creek 30-25 Concannon, Pimento 39-32 Riley, Wiley 52-26 Fontanet, Laboratory 41-36 Honey Creek, Wiley 34-23 Pimento, Wiley 58-45 Laboratory. **Officials:** Walter Loman, George Kerr and Edward Stuteville.

VINCENNES

Decker 37-20 Sandborn, Fritchton 25-23 Oaktown, Wheatland 44-29 Edwardsport, Vincennes 40-24 Decker Chapel, Bicknell 29-19 Freelandville, Bruceville 29-24 Monroe City, Decker 32-26 Fritchton (overtime), Vincennes 44-24 Wheatland, Bicknell 16-15 Bruceville, Decker 26-25 Vincennes, Bicknell 26-21 Decker. **Officials:** Ralph Black and Harry Briggs.

WABASH

Somerset 37-24 Chippewa, Wabash 24-9 Lagro, Roann 54-26 Urbana, Laketon 32-22 Linlawn, N. Manchester 41-21 Chester Twp., Somerset 30-29 LaFontaine, Wabash 32-26 Roann, North Manchester 24-23 Laketon, Somerset 26-25 Wabash, North Manchester 31-28 Somerset. **Officials:** Everett Goshorn and Clay Layman.

WARSAW

Etna Green 37-36 Milford, Mentone 33-25 Burket, Sidney 51-39 North Webster, Pierceton 32-14 Claypool, Leesburg 36-28 Larwill, Atwood 32-30 Silver Lake, Warsaw 51-36 Syracuse, Etna Green 46-42 Beaver Dam, Sidney 39-37 Mentone (overtime), Pierceton 40-23 Leesburg, Warsaw 56-33 Atwood, Sidney 31-25 Etna Green, Warsaw 38-19 Pierceton, Warsaw 45-32 Sidney. **Officials:** Donald Dickie, Cecil Young and Vaughn Crow.

WASHINGTON

Shoals 60-25 Trinity Springs, Elmore Twp. 35-27 Alfordsville, Epsom 28-23 Glendale, Barr Twp. 48-33 Odon, Washington 57-23 Loogootee, Shoals 38-33 Plainville, Elnora 37-22 Epsom, Washington 50-30 Barr Twp., Elnora 21-18 Shoals, Washington 55-17 Elnora. **Officials:** Clarence Riggs and William Coulter.

WINAMAC

Winamac 44-26 Talma, Kewanna 47-27 Francesville, Richland Center 27-22 Leiters Ford, Grass Creek 45-36 Medaryville, Rochester 41-32 Star City, Fulton 47-18 Monterey, Akron 41-34 Pulaski, Winamac 42-25 Kewanna, Richland Center 34-33 Grass Creek, Fulton 23-13 Rochester, Winamac 34-33 Akron (overtime), Fulton 44-23 Richland Center, Fulton 31-21 Winamac. **Officials:** Don Veller, H. P. Berkey and Omer Bixel.

WINCHESTER

Saratoga 35-25 Lynn, Parker 53-52 Lincoln, Winchester 53-22 Green Twp., Wayne 38-31 Modoc, Farmland 31-18 Huntsville, Union City 43-24 Losantville, McKinley 34-28 Stoney Creek, Spartansburg 46-27 Jackson, Saratoga 27-24 Parker, Winchester 52-25 Wayne, Union City 31-12 Farmland, McKinley 26-24 Spartansburg, Winchester 40-34 Saratoga, Union City 41-15 McKinley, Winchester 45-34 Union City. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, George Collyer and Marvin Todd.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

BEDFORD

Bedford 40-23 Seymour, Jeffersonville 35-32 French Lick, Bedford 32-26 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** King Telle and William Coulter.

EVANSVILLE

Central 44-21 Tell City, Boonville 33-28 Fort Branch, Central 38-36 Boonville (triple overtime). **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius and Norman Dunlap.

FORT WAYNE

Central 47-33 Warsaw, Butler 27-31 Wolf Lake, Wolf Lake 39-24 Central. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and George Williams.

GREENCASTLE

Crawfordsville 39-27 Attica, Greencastle 37-34 Clinton, Crawfordsville 42-29 Greencastle. **Officials:** Clyde Castle and Irvin Springer.

HAMMOND

Horace Mann 31-26 Michigan City, Roosevelt 40-29 Brook, Horace Mann 40-24 Roosevelt. **Officials:** Cecil Young and Louis Briner.

HUNTINGTON

Huntington 54-40 Liberty Center, Pennville 28-23 Pleasant Mills, Huntington 59-20 Pennville. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and Walter Thurston.

INDIANAPOLIS

Lawrence Central 39-27 Brownsburg, Anderson 41-29 Greenfield, Lawrence Central 32-29 Anderson. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and Philip Eskew.

LAFAYETTE

Lafayette 38-18 Lebanon, Frankfort 42-34 Otterbein, Frankfort 26-24 Lafayette. **Officials:** George Bender and Lawrence Gaunt.

LOGANSPORT

Flora 28-25 Monticello, Logansport 27-23 Peru, Logansport 42-25 Flora. **Officials:** R. Wayne Cunningham and Charles G. Garrett.

MARION

Fairmount 33-32 North Manchester, Tipton 29-13 Greentown, Tipton 55-25 Fairmount. **Officials:** A. T. Krider and Clayton Hughes.

MARTINSVILLE

Wiley (Terre Haute) 51-25 Monrovia, Linton 55-45 Brazil, Wiley 48-47 Linton. Officials: Dana Chandler and Robert Hoffman.

MUNCIE

Burris (Muncie) 48-36 Winchester, Richmond 55-46 Straughn, Burris 37-28 Richmond. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Paul Bateman.

RUSHVILLE

Kitchel 33-29 Arlington, Aurora 42-29 Cross Plains, Aurora 55-38 Kitchel. Officials: Dean Malaska and G. P. Silver.

SHELBYVILLE

Madison 32-29 Greensburg, Franklin 31-29 Columbus, Madison 40-18 Franklin. Officials: T. R. Smith and Cecil Tharp.

SOUTH BEND

Culver 29-28 Goshen, Central 51-21 Fulton, Central 38-31 Goshen. Officials: Allen Klinck and C. O. Walls.

WASHINGTON

Jaspeh 36-31 Bicknell, Washington 53-29 Sullivan, Washington 27-24 Jasper. Officials: Winston Ashley and William E. Pointer.

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

Crawfordsville 30-29 Madison, Lawrence Central 38-36 Aurora, Crawfordsville 42-38 Lawrence Central. Officials: L. E. Fink and Allen Klinck.

HAMMOND

Central (South Bend) 24-22 Logansport (overtime), Frankfort 45-32 Horace Mann, Frankfort 28-24 Central. Officials: T. R. Smith and Karl Dickerson.

MUNCIE

Tipton 45-38 Huntington, Burris (Muncie) 49-21 Wolf Lake, Burris 42-30 Tipton. Officials: Winston Ashley and George Bender.

VINCENNES

Washington 22-20 Central (Evansville), Bedford 37-26 Wiley (Terre Haute), Washington 37-20 Bedford. Officials: Thomas Baker and George Williams.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Washington	42-32.....	Frankfort
Burris (Muncie)	42-27.....	Crawfordsville
Washington	24-18.....	Burris (Muncie)

Officials: Thomas Baker and L. E. Fink.

**1942—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNEY—1942**

Receipts

14,258 Season Tickets @ \$1.50..... \$21,387.00

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A).....	\$ 192.00	
Lodging (Abstract A).....	192.00	
Division (Abstract A).....	800.00	
Transportation (Abstract A).....	191.52	
Officials (Abstract B).....	150.00	
Help (Abstract C).....	1,089.75	
Government Tax (Abstract D).....	2,041.76	
Miscellaneous (Abstract E).....	524.51	5,181.54

Net \$16,205.46

Abstract A

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Burris (Muncie).....	\$ 48.00	\$ 48.00	\$200.00	\$ 40.32
Crawfordsville	48.00	48.00	200.00	31.68
Frankfort	48.00	48.00	200.00	31.68
Washington	48.00	48.00	200.00	87.84
	<u>\$192.00</u>	<u>\$192.00</u>	<u>\$800.00</u>	<u>\$191.52</u>

Abstract B (Officials)

Thomas Baker	\$ 60.00
L. E. Fink	60.00
Allen H. Klinck (Reserve)	30.00
	<u>\$150.00</u>

Abstract C

Charles Dagwell, Scorer.....	\$ 7.50
J. E. Marshall, Scorer.....	7.50
Russel Julius, Timer	7.50
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer	7.50
Reuben Behlmer, Phone.....	7.50
W. A. Sanford, Phone	7.50
Dean Smith, Gate Man.....	7.50
John W. Wilson " ".....	7.50
Harvey Raquet " ".....	7.50

B. A. Knight " ".....	7.50
J. P. Girard " ".....	7.50
H. H. Thomas " ".....	7.50
George Farkas " ".....	7.50
Paul Myers " ".....	7.50
Albert Williams " ".....	7.50
Mark Williams " ".....	7.50
C. H. Million " ".....	7.50
Harry Wood " ".....	7.50
H. Longshore " ".....	7.50
H. C. Boese " ".....	7.50
Cloyd Julian " ".....	7.50
Fred Reeder " ".....	7.50
Fred Cron, Jr. " ".....	10.00
A. B. Valentine " ".....	7.50
Frank Luzar " ".....	7.50
Harold Maves " ".....	7.50
A. C. Shum " ".....	7.50
Mordie Lee " ".....	7.50
C. M. Keesling, Ramp Man.....	7.50
Andrew Wicker " ".....	7.50
William Herbst " ".....	7.50
William Merrill " ".....	7.50
Guy Sharp " ".....	7.50
Thomas Woods " ".....	7.50
Roy Harmon " ".....	7.50
Charles Gilbert " ".....	7.50
Paul Wetzel " ".....	7.50
A. C. Hoffman " ".....	7.50
Rowland Jones " ".....	7.50
L. B. Maxwell " ".....	7.50
Bayne Freeman " ".....	7.50
Leo Rosasco " ".....	7.50
Houston Meyer " ".....	7.50
Kyle Peters " ".....	7.50
J. C. Nelson " ".....	7.50
Oral Bridgford " ".....	7.50
Henry Bogue, Usher.....	7.50
Simon Roache " ".....	7.50
L. P. McGhehey " ".....	7.50
H. L. Wann " ".....	7.50
H. L. Harshman " ".....	7.50
D. R. Knight " ".....	7.50
C. R. Clayton " ".....	7.50
Arthur Kendall " ".....	7.50
A. C. Hirshman " ".....	7.50
E. F. Diederich " ".....	10.00
Edgar Stahl " ".....	7.50
Robert Ball " ".....	7.50
John R. Piper " ".....	7.50
J. L. Jones " ".....	7.50
Kenneth Peterman " ".....	7.50

A. F. Thomas	"	7.50	
Marion Peeples	"	7.50	
Frank Baird	"	7.50	
Bert Newcomb, General		7.50	
R. V. Copple	"	7.50	
C. L. Brunson, Door		5.00	
George Byrd, Truck Door		10.00	
Wayne Rhodes, Dressing Room Door		7.50	
C. A. Crim, Basement		7.50	
Ed Barker	"	7.50	
J. G. Drummond, Parking		7.50	
Myrtle Hinesley, Ladies Rest Room		3.75	
Roy Hightower, Janitor		5.00	
J. L. Baxter	"	3.00	
John Elliott	"	3.00	
Louis Parnell	"	3.00	
Jess Ogden	"	3.00	
Don Cavella	"	3.00	
George Cavella	"	3.00	
Hugh Morris, Check Room		3.00	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Manager		250.00	
F. R. Gorman	"	250.00	
George Davis, M.D., Tournery Physician		10.00	
Mary Dixon, Tournery Nurse		5.00	\$1,089.75
Total			\$1,089.75

Abstract D (Government Tax)

14,258 Paid Admissions @ \$0.14 Tax	\$1,996.12	
326 Complimentary Admissions @ \$0.14 Tax	45.64	
Total		\$2,041.76

Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

K. V. Ammerman, Expenses (Including Clerical Help)	\$ 24.05	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses (Including Postage on Tickets)	42.01	
American Ticket Co., Tickets	144.65	
C. H. Barker Printing Co., Programs, Car Cards and Envelopes	60.50	
Bush-Feezle Sporting Goods Co., Basketball and Scorebooks	15.60	
Charles B. Dyer, Trophies	226.50	
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Special Installations and Service	11.20	
Total		\$524.51

STATE TOURNEY CONCESSION REPORT

(Furnished by R. O. Shufflebarger, Concession Manager)

Receipts		\$1,883.05
Expenditures:		
Gasoline	\$ 3.50	
Gas Connections	1.10	
Gasoline for Stoves	1.00	
Cash Register Rental	5.00	
Indiana Nut Company, Peanuts	15.00	
Walter St. Clair, Popcorn, Boxes and Seasoning	70.00	
Banquet Milk Co., Milk and Cream	5.14	
Cash & Carry Paper Co., Paper Cups, Bags, Spoons, etc.	35.10	
House of Crane, Candy	48.00	
Furnace Ice Cream Co., Ice Cream and Dry Ice	168.60	
Nehi Beverage Co., Soda	40.50	
Coca Cola Bottling Co., Coca Cola	323.40	
Tom Joyce 7-Up Co., 7-Up	58.25	
South Side Baking Co., Buns	29.00	
Peter Eckrich & Sons, Inc., Frankfurters	45.00	
Kuhn's Market, Baked Hams and Cheese	18.80	
A&P, Sugar, Meats, Coffee	9.02	
Kroger Grocery Co., Buns, Meat, Mustard	18.85	
Colonial Baking Co., Buns	1.12	
Gordon Foods, Potato Chips	21.60	
Polar Ice & Fuel Co., Ice	12.00	
Commercial Towel Service, Towels, Coats and Aprons	16.50	
Sales Tax	18.83	
Pay Roll	194.50	
Social Security	1.95	
		\$1,161.76
Net Profit		\$ 721.29
Settlement		
60% to I.H.S.A.A.	\$432.77	
40% to Mr. Shufflebarger	288.52	
		\$ 721.29

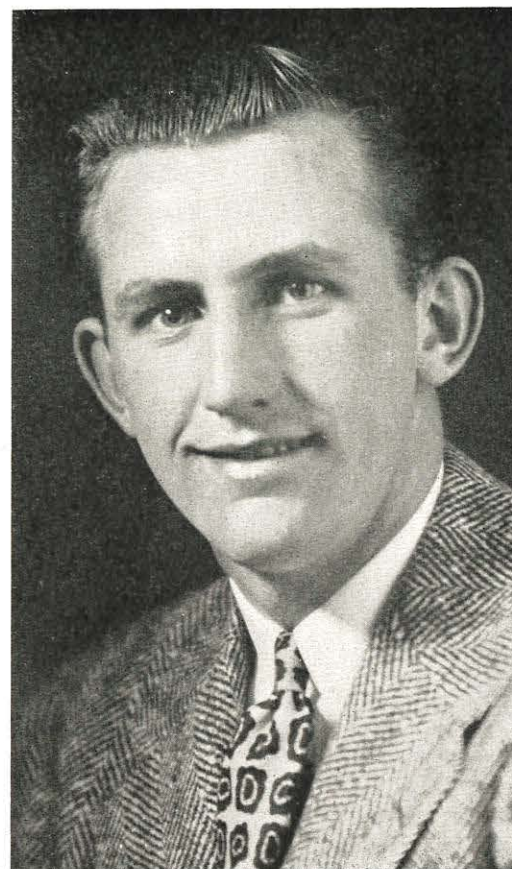
GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938



KENNETH BROWN

Burriss High School (Muncie), Gimbel Prize Winner, 1942

Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey.....	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.....	Burris (Muncie)	1942

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (Donald L. Simon, Prin.) Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Daviess Martin Orange	Adams DeKalb	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison Cass Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton
EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt) (H. G. Lahr, Prin.) Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman) Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. schools and Hobart Twp. schools) Porter	LAFAYETTE (M. E. McCarty, Prin.) Pulaski Warren Benton Clinton Carroll White Tippecanoe
ELKHART (J. W. Holde- man, Prin.) Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.) Marion (High Schools located north of National Road and Washington St.) Hendricks Boone Hamilton	MISHAWAKA (R. R. Myers, Prin.) Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte
FORT WAYNE (North Side) (M. H. Northrop, Prin.) Allen Whitley Huntington Wells	INDIANAPOLIS (Washington) (W. G. Gingery, Prin.) Marion (High Schools located south of National Road and Washington St.) Johnson Shelby Hancock	MUNCIE (Burris) (Earl A. Johnson, Prin.) Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford

RUSHVILLE
 (C. J. Sellars,
 Prin.)
 Wayne
 Fayette
 Rush
 Decatur
 Franklin
 Union
 Ripley
 Dearborn
 Ohio

SEYMOUR
 (A. L. Glaze,
 Prin.)
 Clark
 Floyd

Harrison
 Scott
 Jefferson
 Switzerland
 Jennings
 Washington
 Jackson

TERRE HAUTE
 (Wiley)
 (W. S. Forney,
 Prin.)

Vigo
 Clay
 Parke
 Putnam
 Vermillion

Montgomery
 Fountain
 Sullivan

VINCENNES
 (L. V. Phillips,
 Prin.)

Vanderburgh
 Gibson
 Posey
 Warrick
 Spencer
 Dubois
 Perry
 Pike
 Knox
 Crawford

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

Events—The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Official Rules—The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide for 1942 is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. There are some changes in the Track and Field Official Rules for 1942 and schools are urged to secure copies of these rules at once. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.



NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM—1942

First Row
 LeMoynes Walker
 Donald Swager
 Ashley Hawk
 Clarence Hanson
 David Saylor

Second Row
 Richard Biggs
 James Snook
 Freeman Longardner
 Bill Heller
 Robert Douglass
 Wayne Meek
 Hubert Sutton

Third Row
 Mike Bojinoff
 Kay Short
 James Hinga
 R. P. Chambers, Coach
 Robert Lichtsinn
 David Courke
 Pierce Flanders

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 15 or 16

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. **Entry blanks are necessary.**

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, May 16, unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening, May 15. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will inform the I. H. S. A. A. and each Principal in his meet of the hour of starting the meet. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or limited memberships.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 8. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, including the tax, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Friday, May 8, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 23, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$1.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.50 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1942.

5. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School ('Phone Market 6331) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School ('Phone Broadway 2408) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

Inner Grounds (Rule 16). No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be thirty cents including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Other persons may purchase meals at reasonable prices.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

(Donald L. Simon, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, William Champlin (Martinsville); 2, Fred Gregory (University, Bloomington); 3, Forest Lemon (Bloomington). **Time**—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, William Champlin (Martinsville); 2, Robert Kinder (Bloomington); 3, Fred Gregory (University, Bloomington). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Louis Long (Bloomington); 2, Forest Lemon (Bloomington); 3, Owen Franklin (Spencer). **Time**—53.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Eugene Pittman (Bloomington); 2, Orville Snyder (Columbus); 3, Gordon Elrod (Bloomington). **Time**—2 min. 7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Gilbert Sheeks (Mitchell); 2, Gordon Elrod (Bloomington); 3, Paul Wible (Bloomington). **Time**—4 min. 45.5 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Philip Cunningham (Bloomington); 2, Jack Skirvin (University, Bloomington); 3, Wayne Mayden (Mitchell). **Time**—15.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Philip Cunningham (Bloomington); 2, Clyde Sumner (Bloomington); 3, Junior Snyder (Columbus). **Time**—24.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Enos Bruton, Philip Cunningham, Robert Kinder, Forest Lemon, Louis Long and Eugene Pittman. **Time**—3 min. 42.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Bloomington. Team Members: Gordon Elrod, Arlie Ragle, Clyde Sumner, James Walker. **Time**—1 min. 42.9 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Robert Staats (University, Bloomington); 2, Robert Rice (Martinsville); 3, Dallas Anderson (Bloomington) and Jack Skirvin (University, Bloomington) tied. Anderson won toss. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Clyde Sumner (Bloomington); 2, Robert Staats (University, Bloomington); 3, James Royer (Spencer). **Distance**—20 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Ted Fox (Bloomington); 2, William Doyle (Loogootee); 3, Dave Deckard (Mitchell), Hendrix (Bloomington), Payton (Martinsville), Mayden (Mitchell), Hepburn (University, Bloomington) and Reed University, Bloomington) tied. Deckard (Mitchell) won toss. **Height**—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Marion Bush (Columbus); 2, George Carpenter (Bloomington); 3, Richard Franklin (Spencer). **Distance**—42 ft. 10¾ in.
- Winning School**—Bloomington, 68% points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Philip Cunningham (Bloomington), 12½ points.

EAST CHICAGO

(H. G. Lahr, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Horace Mamala (Hammond High); 2, James Prichett (Mount Ayr); 3, Wade Adams (Hammond High). **Time**—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Horace Mamala (Hammond High); 2, Leroy Grambo (Hammond High); 3, John Forner (Hammond Tech). **Time**—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Edward Pelc (Hammond High); 2, James Prichett (Mount Ayr); 3, Leo Riccardi (Roosevelt, E. Chicago). **Time**—51.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Seth McLellan (Lowell); 2, Joe Pukach (Clark, Hammond); 3, Walter Boldt (Hammond High). **Time**—2 min. 7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Walter Boldt (Hammond High); 2, Jay Harbin (Hammond High); 3, Robert Forbes (Roosevelt, E. Chicago). **Time**—4 min. 46.2 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Alex Richwalski (Clark, Hammond); 2, Christ Nickoloff (Hammond Tech); 3, Richard Geiser (Roosevelt, E. Chicago). **Time**—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Arthur Mattox (Hammond High); 2, Richard Geiser (Roosevelt, E. Chicago); 3, Nick Luketic (Hammond Tech). **Time**—24.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Hammond High. Team Members: Edward Pelc, Fred Rehder, Jack Hoskins, Paul Case, Walter Boldt and Maurice Iddings. **Time**—3 min. 36.9 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Hammond High. Team Members: Wade Adams, Joe Piatek, LeRoy Grambo, Horace Mamala, Arthur Mattox and Dick McHenry. **Time**—1 min. 34.6 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Alex Bailey (Washington, E. Chicago); 2, Jerry Malangoni (Washington, E. Chicago); 3, Richard Geiser (Roosevelt, E. Chicago). **Height**—5 ft. 9¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Harry Templeton (Hammond High); 2, Leonard Templeton (Hammond High); 3, Nick Luketic (Hammond Tech). **Distance**—20 ft. 7 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Joe Piatek (Hammond High) and Ray Barkey (Lowell), tied. Piatek won toss. 3, Paul Lukasek (Clark, Hammond), Gerald Purkey (Hammond Tech), Andy Milan (Roosevelt, E. Chicago) and Richard Mills (Hammond High) tied for third. **Height**—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Prymuski (Hammond High); 2, Leonard Templeton (Hammond High); 3, Arthur Murakowski (Washington, E. Chicago). **Distance**—51 ft. 6¼ in.
- Winning School**—Hammond High, 73¼ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Horace Mamala (Hammond High), 10 points.

ELKHART

(John W. Holdeman, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Brenneman (Wakarusa); 2, Bill Shannahan (Goshen); 3, Stanley Warner (Elkhart). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Dominic Battista (Elkhart); 2, Bill Shannahan (Goshen); 3, William Olds (Warsaw). Time—24.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Stanley Warner (Elkhart); Dean Rager (Piercet-
ton); 3, Dallas Rohrer (Goshen). Time—53.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Richard Fleck (Goshen); 2, Junior Orr (Piercet-
ton); 3, Argel Brallier (Warsaw). Time—2 min. 4.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Argel Brallier (Warsaw); 2, Richard Sellers (Piercet-
ton); 3, Robert Darr (Elkhart). Time—4 min. 39.6 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Hummecke (Elkhart); 2, George Somers
(Fremont); 3, Glenn Butler (Elkhart). Time—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Hummecke (Elkhart); 2, George Somers
(Fremont); 3, Glenn Butler (Elkhart). Time—24.6 sec.
- Mile Relay—Goshen. Team Members: Dallas Rohrer, Richard Flack,
Tom Kintigh, John Rarick, Loyal Culp and Gordon DeWilde.
Time—3 min. 40.4 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Gordon Stock, Henry
Crussemeyer, Dominic Battista, Richard Kegerreis, James Foster
and John Longfellow. Time—1 min. 38.7 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Dean Rager (Piercet-
ton); 2, Donald Whitmer,
Jr. (Goshen); 3, Charles Gordon (Elkhart), Floyd Koch (Goshen)
and Robert Gill (Warsaw) tied for third. Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Donald Whitmer, Jr. (Goshen); 2, Gerald
Shank (Goshen); 3, Charles Fink (Fremont). Distance—20 ft.
7¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dominic Battista (Elkhart); 2, Floyd Wortinger (Go-
shen); 3, Gilbert Weldy (Elkhart), and Virgil Risner (Warsaw)
tied. Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Hobart Johnston (Nappanee); 2, Robert Rumsey (Go-
shen); Clair Duncan (Fremont). Distance—46 ft. 5 in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 40½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Dominic Battista (Elkhart), 12½ points.

FORT WAYNE

(M. H. Northrop, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Emil Sitko (Central); 2, Ralph Shimer (South
Side); 3, Richard Biggs (North Side). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Emil Sitko (Central); 2, Ralph Shimer (South
Side); 3, Glenn Tobias (Huntington). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, James Worman (South Side); 2, John Hinga
(North Side); 3, David Saylor (North Side). Time—51.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, Jim Blanks (Cen-
tral); 3, Carroll Honess (Auburn). Time—1 min. 56.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Ashley Hawk (North Side); 2, Robert Lichtsinn (North
Side); 3, Thomas Deal (South Side). Time—4 min. 24 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Freeman Longardner (North Side); 2, Mike
Bojinoff (North Side); 3, Robert Brown (Auburn). Time—15.8
sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Bojinoff (North Side); 2, Freeman Lon-
gardner (North Side); 3, Robert Brown (Auburn). Time—
23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay—North Side. Team Members: Pierce Flanders, William
Heller, John Hinga, F. Longardner, Don Swager, and LeMoyne
Walker. Time—3 min. 32.7 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—North Side. Richard Biggs, Mike Bojinoff, Robert
Douglass, Eldon Lemmel, James Snook and Hubert Sutton.
Time—1 min. 33 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Richard Kilpatrick (South Side); 2, Robert
Douglass (North Side); 3, Donald Perry (South Side). Height—
6 ft. 3¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Snook (North Side); 2, Jack Barnes
(Garrett); 3, Dallas Zuber (South Side). Distance—21 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Dallas Zuber (South Side); 2, Donald Kreamelmeyer
(Auburn) and Clarence Hansen (North Side). (Kreamelmeyer
won toss). Height—.
- Shot Put—1, Kay Short (North Side); 2, John Ulmer (Bluffton);
3, Roy Lattimore (Central). Distance—49 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School—North Side, 69 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Ashley Hawk (North Side) and Emil Sitko
(North Side) tied with 10 points each.

GARY

(J. E. Gilroy, Director)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Marse Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Leo Larguro (Horace Mann); 3, Julius Rajkovich (Lew Wallace). **Time**—9.8 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Marse Gonzales (Froebel); 2, Victor Popa (Froebel); 3, Leo Largura (Horace Mann). **Time**—22.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, J. W. Shaffer (Froebel); 2, Eugene Eaton (Lew Wallace); 3, James Wilson (Portage). **Time**—53.6 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, J. W. Shaffer (Froebel); 2, Ed Burns (Emerson); 3, Robert Strom (Portage). **Time**—2 min. 4.6 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Ed Burns (Emerson); 2, William Shaffer (Wirt); 3, Charles Randhan (Griffith). **Time**—4 min. 48.4 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Kostel (Emerson); 2, Jack Lake (Lew Wallace); 3, John Paligraph (Emerson). **Time**—15.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Burnest Glenn (Froebel); 2, Laverne Campbell (Froebel); 3, Aristide George (Emerson). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Froebel. Team Members: Eugene Foster, Lary Douglas, Laverne Campbell, J. W. Shaffer, Louis Bruce, Delmiro Gonzales. **Time**—3 min. 35 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Froebel. Team Members: Victor Popa, Obie Hamilton, Burnest Glenn, Marse Gonzales, R. D. Cannon, and Otha Wright. **Time**—1 min. 35 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Laverne Campbell (Froebel); 2, Harry Demmond (Portage); 3, Harold Reid (Tolleston). **Height**—5 ft. 8¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Eugene Foster (Froebel); Frank Roman (Emerson); Dan Mellinger (Horace Mann). **Distance**—20 ft. ½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Andy Sum (Tolleston); 2, Joe Zeman (Emerson); Jerry Nelson (Horace Mann), Norman Fisher (Froebel), Edward Davis (Lew Wallace) and Steve Miklos (Lew Wallace) tied for third. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, George Mihal (Emerson); 2, Julius Rajkovich (Lew Wallace); 3, Henry Sobol (Emerson). **Distance**—47 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School**—Froebel, 61¼ points.
- Individual Point Winners**—Marse Gonzales (Froebel) and J. W. Shaffer (Froebel) tied with 10 points each.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

(H. H. Anderson, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, William Volk (Technical); 2, Robert Negley (Lawrence); 3, Bob Linblad (Ben Davis). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Negley (Lawrence) 2; William Volk (Technical); 3, Bob Linblad (Ben Davis). **Time**—23.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, William Zaring (Shortridge); 2, Clyde McCormack (Technical); 3, Tom Capehart (Shortridge). **Time**—53.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Ivan Roney (Warren Central); 2, William Strawmeyer (Shortridge); 3, James Warrenburg (Technical). **Time**—2 min. 5 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Frank Stafford (Technical); 2, Wayne Trapp (Technical); 3, Marvin Haynes (Warren Central). **Time**—4 min. 39.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Paul Logan (Technical); 2, Marion Fine (Ben Davis); 3, Norman Sloan (Lawrence). **Time**—16.9 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Fred Flickinger (Shortridge); 2, Richard Johnson (Warren Central); 3, Fred Johnson (Warren Central). **Time**—24.8 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Shortridge. Team Members: Tom Capehart, Dan Pratt, Robert Ragsdale, William Zaring, Tom Cox and William Strawmeyer. **Time**—3 min. 38.3 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Ben Davis. Team Members: Harold Brownlee, Raymond Ross, Eugene Warriner, Bob Linblad, Emery Dodd, and Gerald Ponder. **Time**—1 min. 36.2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Donald Pedlow (Technical) and Robert Negley (Lawrence) tied. Pedlow won toss. Tied for third—Ervin Endsley (Ben Davis); Arthur Shrader (Shortridge) and Fred Resener (Warren Central). Endsley won toss. **Height**—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Ralph Boyer (Technical); 2, Russell Imbler (Shortridge); 3, Jack Ingle (Ben Davis). **Distance**—19 ft. 10½ in.
- Pole Vault**—Dale Burries (Technical); 2, Richard Fulk (Warren Central); 3, Cecil Freihofer, (Shortridge), Douglas Horth (Shortridge) and John Reider (Technical). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Richard Fulk (Warren Central); 2, Dale Burries (Technical); 3, Bob Stone (Ben Davis). **Distance**—42 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School**—Technical, 54 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Robert Negley (Lawrence), 12 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

(W. G. Gingery, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Toney (Howe); 2, Roland Scholl (Manual); 3, Carroll Trotter (Washington). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Toney (Howe); 2, Carroll Trotter (Washington); 3, Roland Scholl (Manual). Time—23.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Crowe (Franklin); 2, Donald King (Washington); 3, Alan Crapo (Howe). Time—52.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, John Mascari (Manual); 2, Arthur Alexander (Howe); 3, Tom Haynes (Southport). Time—2 min. 5.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Mike Mascari (Manual); 2, Tom Haynes (Southport); 3, Delbert Klies (Southport). Time—4 min. 32 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Gilchrist (Howe); 2, Arthur Graham (Howe); 3, Charles Morical (Manual). Time—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Arthur Graham (Howe); 2, Robert L. Jones (Washington); 3, Charles Morical (Southport). Time—24.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Eugene Harris, James Heckman, Donald King, Charles Petronoff, Lowell Scotten and Billy Smock. Time—3 min. 37.8 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Norman Dunn, John Jacobs, Arnold Johnson, Robert Jones, Robert Nye and Carroll Trotter. Time—1 min. 34.6 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, James Wade (Howe); 2, Carl Brown (Shelbyville); Richard Dobbs (Howe). Height—5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Robert O'Toole (Southport); 2, Robert Crowe (Franklin); 3, Mike Bisesi (Manual). Distance—20 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Loes McFarland (Southport); 2, David Phelps (Howe); 3, Charles Sanders (Manual). Height—10 ft. 11 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Aliff (Southport); 2, Walter Page (Shelbyville); 3, Robert Flum (Washington). Distance—47 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Winning School—Howe, 43 $\frac{1}{3}$ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Ralph Toney (Howe), 10 points.

KOKOMO

(C. E. Hinshaw, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Stroup (Anderson); 2, Henry Harris (Kokomo); 3, David Jefferson (Wabash). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Charles Stroup (Anderson); 2, Henry Harris (Kokomo); 3, David Jefferson (Wabash). Time—23.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Billy Bassett (Kokomo); 2, Harold Runyon (Anderson); 3, Joe Stansbury (Rochester). Time—53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dale Kimble (Anderson); 2, Harold Evans (Elwood); 3, Jack Bower (Logansport). Time—2 min. 2.8 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Wayne Crispin (Kokomo); 2, Lester Shipley (Anderson); 3, Arnold Smith (Anderson). Time—4 min. 30.8 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob McMinn (Peru); 2, Harold Farthing (Wabash); 3, Jesse Hileman (Peru). Time—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Lewis Denny (Kokomo); 2, Walter Black (Anderson); 3, Bob McMinn (Peru). Time—25.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Anderson. Team Members: Harold Runyon, Jack Martin, Dale Kimble, Charles Stroup, Lester Shipley and Joe Jones. Time—3 min. 34.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Kokomo. Team Members: Richard Reed, James Clark, Elvin Elliott, Henry Harris, Lewis Denny and James Baker. Time—1 min. 34.7 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Harold Farthing (Wabash); 2, Harold Snow (Anderson); 3, Everett Sweat (Kokomo). Height—5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bill Moore (Logansport); 2, Phil Huddleston (Kokomo); 3, Robert Wooley (Kokomo). Distance—20 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Bill Moore (Logansport); 2, Charles Patchett (Kokomo), Harold Farthing (Wabash) and John Brissenden (Anderson) tied. Charles Patchett won the toss.
- Shot Put—1, William Keep (Anderson); 2, James Ertel (Tipton); 3, Don Jarrett (Peru). Distance—46 ft. $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Winning School—Anderson, 50 $\frac{1}{3}$ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bill Moore (Logansport) and Charles Stroup (Anderson) tied with 10 points each.

LAFAYETTE

(M. E. McCarty, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Jewell Dailey (Fowler); 2, William Riegle (Lafayette); 3, Wallace Taylor (Frankfort). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Russell Miller (Lafayette); 2, Russell McCormick (Freeland Park); 3, Rex Hann (Delphi). **Time**—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Eran Julien (Delphi); 2, Roy Benner (Fowler); 3, John Oster (Frankfort). **Time**—54.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, William Nugent (Lafayette) and Robert Turner (Monticello) tied. Turner won toss. 3, Lewis Leburg (Fowler). **Time**—2 min. 7 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Calvin Ream (Fowler); 2, Walter Scott (Otterbein); 3, Jim Bongen (Lafayette). **Time**—4 min. 42.3 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Melvin Henson (Fowler); 2, Max Chandler (Monticello); 3, Stewart Scheer (Lafayette). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Yates (Delphi); 2, Stewart Scheer (Lafayette); 3, George Gramman (Fowler). **Time**—24 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Lafayette. Team Members: Jim Bongen, Gordon Brier, James Evey, Robert Long, Erwin McCoy, and William Nugent. **Time**—3 min. 39.7 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Lafayette. Team Members: Francis Fleming, Charles Heninger, Russell Miller, William Riegle, Stewart Scheer and James Young. **Time** 1 min. 37.2 sec.
- Running High Jump**—Tied for first: Carl Shaeffer (Delphi), Robert Datzman (Otterbein), Charles Conner (Otterbein) and Robert Agnew (Lafayette). Carl Shaeffer won the toss for first and Robert Datzman won the toss for second. **Height**—5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Jewell Dailey (Fowler); 2, Peter Terpinas (Frankfort); 3, Henry Lah (Freeland Park). **Distance**—21 ft. 4¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Carl Shaeffer (Delphi); 2, Fred Whitmore (Frankfort); tied for third, Paul Beck (Lafayette); Melvin Henson (Fowler) and Robert Hayes (Frankfort). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Jack Landers (Frankfort); 2, Ted Hazelwood (Frankfort); 3, Jewell Dailey (Fowler). **Distance**—46 ft. 4½ in.
- Winning School**—Jefferson of Lafayette, 39 7/12 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Jewell Dailey (Fowler), 11 points.

MISHAWAKA

(R. R. Myers, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Arthur Claeys (Mishawaka); 2, Don Tuttle (Central, South Bend); 3, James DeMeester (Mishawaka). **Time**—10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Ben Harvey (Central, South Bend); 2, Arthur Claeys (Mishawaka); 3, Otis Harness (Knox). **Time**—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Neal Welch (Central, South Bend); 2, Julian Groch (Michigan City); 3, John Leadee (Riley, South Bend). **Time**—54.3 sec.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Robert Boger (Mishawaka); 2, Fred Glassman (LaPorte); 3, Jim Wallis (Central, South Bend). **Time**—2 min. 7.5 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, William Walsh (Mishawaka); 2, Jack Grace (LaPorte); 3, Tom Anton (Central, South Bend). **Time**—4 min. 46.9 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Frank Gruza (Central, South Bend); 2, Warren Rogers (Westville); 3, Joseph Hourigan (Central, South Bend). **Time**—16.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Frank Gruza (Central, South Bend); 2, Richard Dunnuck (Riley, South Bend); 3, Frank Steele (Mishawaka). **Time**—24.2 sec.
- Mile Relay**—Mishawaka. Team Members—Virgil Bickel, Robert Boger, Eugene Edwards, Camiel Paridaen, Forest Williams and James Zimmerman. **Time**—3 min. 40.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay**—Central (South Bend). Team Members: Dave Gorrell, Frank Gruza, Ben Harvey, Jack Hunter, Don Tuttle and Bill Niedbalski. **Time**—1 min. 36 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Richard Rentschler (Plymouth); 2, Robert Boger (Mishawaka), Tom Green (Central, South Bend) and Warren Rogers (Westville), tied. Tom Green won the toss. **Height**—5 ft. 11 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Jack Hunter (Central, South Bend); 2, Frank Steele (Mishawaka); 3, Don Tuttle (Central, South Bend). **Distance**—22 ft. 4¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Tom Nichols (Knox); 2, Charles Garman (Mishawaka); 3, Jim Hannon (Westville). **Height**—12 feet.
- Shot Put**—1, Achiel Van Durman (Mishawaka); 2, Laurence Kimmick (Michigan City); 3, James Rogowski (Westville). **Distance**—47 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School**—Central (South Bend), 49½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Frank Gruza (Central, South Bend), 10 points.

MUNCIE

(Earl A. Johnson, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Leland Taylor (Marion); 2, John Greiner (Central); 3, Theron Ray (Gas City). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Greiner (Central); 2, Richard Burgess (Gas City); 3, Donald Rhoday (Gas City). Time—23.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Harold Salyer (Burris); 2, Roy Vogel (Marion); 3, Eugene Lillie (Burris). Time—52.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Harold Salyer (Burris); 2, Robert Wolters (Burris); 3, Robert Kiser (Marion). Time—2 min. 3.4 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Parks (Gas City); 2, Wilbur Mullin (Burris); 3, Edward Eden (New Castle). Time—4 min. 50.9 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Lunsford (Central); 2, Richard Burgess (Gas City); 3, Leland Compton (Fairmount). Time—15.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Walter Lunsford (Central); 2, Howard Swain (Gas City); 3, Leland Compton (Fairmount). Time—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Burris. Team Members: Edward Weisse, Robert Wolters, Eugene Lillie, Harold Salyer, James Abbott and Clay Moody. Time—3 min. 40 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Marion. Team Members: David Mellendorf, Roy Beard, Charles Tann, Leland Taylor, Richard Runyon and Roy Coons. Time—1 min. 36.8 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Robert Ribble (Fairmount); 2, Ray Underwood (Gas City); 3, Wendell Detamore (Marion). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Leland Taylor (Marion); 2, James Smith (Central); 3, Donald Rhoday (Gas City). Distance—21 ft. 6¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Jack Bailey (Central); 2, Gene Jeffrey (Gas City); tied for 3, Richard Esterley (Gas City) and Jack Gift (Fairmount). Esterley won toss. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Charles Tann (Marion); tied for 2, Eddie Sidwell (New Castle); and Kenneth Brown (Burris). Eddie Sidwell won the toss. Distance—42 ft. 11½ in.
- Winning School—Marion, 36 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Harold Salyer (Burris) and Leland Taylor (Marion) tied with 12½ points each.

RUSHVILLE

(C. J. Sellars, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Evans (Morton Memorial); 2, Ralph Poe (Liberty); 3, Kenneth Crowe (Centerville). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Poe (Liberty); 2, Charles Evans (Morton Memorial); tied for 3, James Keith (Rushville) and Kenneth Crowe (Centerville). James Keith won the toss. Time—24 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Julian McGill (Richmond); 2, Charles Butts (Rushville); 3, Lee Dye (Morton Memorial). Time—53 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, William Benton (Richmond); 2, Eugene Klopp (Lawrenceburg); 3, Tom Brittenham (Richmond). Time—2 min. 6.2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, James Self (Rushville); 2, David Kanost (Richmond); 3, Cletus Ulmanseik (Aurora). Time—4 min. 42 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Marlan Thorpe (Rushville); 2, George Bell (Richmond); 3, Verlin Beason (Cambridge City). Time—16.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ira Odle (Morton Memorial); 2, Billy Bradley (Rushville); 3, George Bell (Richmond). Time—24.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Richmond. Team Members: John Hoyt, William Dailey, William Benton, David Kanost, Tom Brittenham and Elbert Hale. Time—3 min. 37.6 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Morton Memorial, Team Members: Lewis Churchill, John Drake, Charles Evans, Ira Odle, Marvin Rush and Frank Young. Time—1 min. 36.6 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Marlan Thorpe (Rushville); 2, Lee Dye (Morton Memorial); 3, John Black (Richmond). Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Lewis Churchill (Morton Memorial); 2, Billy Bradley (Rushville); 3, Ira Odle (Morton Memorial). Distance—19 ft. 11¼ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first, Eugene Brown (Richmond) and John Black (Richmond); tied for third, Henry Nanz (Lawrenceburg), James Rankin (Morton Memorial), Junior Wilder (Rushville) and Paul Schmall (Rushville). James Rankin won the toss. Height—9 ft. 6½ in.
- Shot Put—1, Eugene Brown (Richmond); 2, John Kalugyer (Richmond); 3, James McCool (Lawrenceburg). Distance—43 ft. ½ in.
- Winning School—Richmond, 51 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Charles Evans (Morton Memorial), 10½ points.

SEYMOUR

(A. L. Glaze, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Riely (New Albany); 2, Ray Brandenburg (Corydon); 3, Charles Dunlevy (Jeffersonville). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, John Riely (New Albany); 2, Charles Dunlevy (Jeffersonville); 3, Vaughn Lawson (Scottsburg). Time—24.3 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Joe Zurschmeide (New Albany); 2, Howard Rhodes (Corydon); 3, Lawrence Williams (Salem). Time—57.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, George Hodge (New Albany); 2, Frank Neal (Salem); 3, David Stace (Scottsburg). Time—2 min. 12.7 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Oliver Arnold (Corydon); 2, Bill Paynter (Salem); 3, George Smith (Jeffersonville). Time—4 min. 55 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Herbert Packwood (Salem); 2, William Diedrich (New Albany); 3, Gerald Eurton (New Albany). Time—15.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Gerald Eurton (New Albany); 2, William Diedrich (New Albany); 3, Horace Black (Madison). Time—25.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: Eugene Dempster, George Hodge, Paul Turney, Jack Wright, James Zurschmeide and Joe Zurchmeide. Time—3 min. 49.5 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: Carl Beard, Carl Harris, Charles Howard, Robert Johnson, John Riely and Paul Tinuis. Time—1 min. 42.7 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Carl Harris (New Albany); 2, Chester Deich (New Albany) and Max Collins (Salem) tied. Chester Deich won toss. Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Ray Brandenburg (Corydon); 2, Herbert Packwood (Salem); 3, Vaughn Lawson (Scottsburg). Distance—20 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Theo Flecker (Corydon) and Gordon Coryea (Seymour) tied. Theo Flecker won toss. 3, Eugene Knight (New Albany). Height—9 ft. 10¼ in.
- Shot Put—1, Richard Miller (Madison); 2, Joe Isler (Jeffersonville); 3, Charles Howard (New Albany). Distance—44 ft. 2¾ in.
- Winning School—New Albany, 61 points.
- Individual Point Winner—John Riely (New Albany), 12½ points.

TERRE HAUTE

(W. S. Forney, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Conover (Garfield); 2, Mark Blackwell (Wiley); 3, Harry Kendall (Wiley). Time—10.3 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, James Conover (Garfield); 2, Mark Blackwell (Wiley); 3, Harry Kendall (Wiley). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Norman Criss (Wiley); 2, Raymond Woodard (Cayuga); 3, Robert Frees (Crawfordsville). Time—53.8 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Don Queller (Wiley); 2, Robert Cook (Wiley); 3, Lester Bickel (Garfield). Time—2 min. 2 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Jack Corridan (Wiley); 2, James Perry (Crawfordsville); 3, Milton Knipple (Wiley). Time—4 min. 39.3 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—Kenneth Kinney (Wiley); 2, Robert Piety (Prairie Creek); 3, William Ethington (Wiley). Time—15.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Kinney (Wiley); 2, Harvey Mackey (Gerstmeyer); 3, Emery Clampett (Gerstmeyer). Time—23.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—Crawfordsville. Team Members: Ed Adair, Carroll Cordes, Morris Davis, Robert Frees, Robert Pickel and Donald Swarat. Time—3 min. 36.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: Mark Blackwell, James Jackson, Harry Kendall, Kenneth Kinney, Richard Holmes and Richard Hoggatt. Time—1 min. 35.7 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Robert Piety (Prairie Creek); 2, Donald Swarat (Crawfordsville); 3, Tye Bensley (Gerstmeyer). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Moore (Garfield); 2, James Conover (Garfield); 3, Emery Clampett (Gerstmeyer). Distance—21 ft. 1¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Brown (Wiley); Walter Newton (Garfield); 3, Ken Blodgett (Wiley). Height—11 ft. 7 in.
- Shot Put—1, Lewis Bruce (Attica); 2, Robert Kahl (Concannon); 3, Raymond Benjamin (Wiley). Distance—43 ft. 6¾ in.
- Winning School—Wiley, 61 points.
- Individual Point Winner—James Conover (Garfield), 13 points.

VINCENNES

(L. V. Phillips, Principal)

- 100 Yard Dash—1, William Phillips (Boonville); 2, Kenneth Byers (Central); 3, Eugene Barker (Central). Time—11 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Barker (Central); 2, Jack Graham (Petersburg); 3, Dick Major (Bosse). Time—25.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Phillips (Boonville); 2, Robert Wright (Princeton); 3, Keith Gladish (Petersburg). Time—53 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, John Siscal (Reitz); 2, John Kelley (Boonville); 3, Lawrence Neilson (Bosse). Time—2 min. 11 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Eskew (Vincennes); 2, Bill Watkins (Princeton); 3, Maurice Kuper (Jasper). Time—4 min. 54.6 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Charles Lindauer (Central); 2, Bob Knapp (Bosse); 3, Whalen King (Princeton). Time—17.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Whalen King (Princeton); 2, William Jones (Central); 3, Harold Gourley (Princeton). Time—26.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Boonville. Team Members: Tom Houghland, Jimmie Jones, John Kelley, George Martin, William Phillips. Time—3 min. 46 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Central. Team Members: Eugene Barker, Kenneth Byers, Bill Greenwood, William Jones, Harold Stubbs and Gilbert Zoll. Time—1 min. 39.1 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, John Cannavan (Petersburg); tied for second: William Jones (Central) and John Freeman (Reitz). William Jones won the toss. Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Kenneth Byers (Central); 2, George Martin (Boonville); 3, Charles Lindauer (Central). Distance—19 ft. 11 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Gilbert Zoll (Central); tied for second: Robert Kell (Princeton) and John Wilson (Bosse), Robert Kell won the toss. Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Travis Young (Petersburg); 2, Vincent Oberhausen (Bosse); 3, George Morrow (Central). Distance—44 ft. 8½ in.
- Winning School—Central (Evansville), 41 points.
- Individual Point Winner—William Phillips (Boonville), 10 points.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington	\$ 18.25	\$ 26.00	\$	\$ 7.75	\$ 3.88
East Chicago (Roosevelt)	10.55	42.78	.....	32.23	16.12
Elkhart	30.65	32.64	.....	1.99	1.00
Fort Wayne (North Side)	106.30	37.68	68.62	.....	0.00
Gary	27.00	25.10	1.90	.....	0.00
Indianapolis (Tech.)	78.56	64.46	14.10	.....	0.00
Indianapolis (Wash.)	71.49	33.02	38.47	.....	0.00
Kokomo	28.95	42.04	.....	13.09	6.55
Lafayette	32.86	77.71	.....	44.85	22.43
Mishawaka	41.22	42.88	.....	1.66	0.83
Muncie (Burris)	43.00	36.96	6.04	.....	0.00
Rushville	18.84	46.03	.....	27.19	13.60
Seymour	7.50	21.40	.....	13.90	6.95
Terre Haute (Wiley)	24.00	29.74	.....	5.74	2.87
Vincennes	10.55	43.35	.....	32.80	16.40
Totals	\$549.72	\$601.79	\$129.13	\$181.20	\$ 90.63

THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR
TRACK AND FIELD MEET

OFFICIALS

Referee and Starter—George Cooper.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Henry Bogue.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—Charles Dagwell, Kenneth Peterman, H. H. Meyer,
R. L. Ball, Rowland Jones, C. C. Hobbs, Howard Longshore.

Inspectors—E. F. Diedrich, L. B. Maxwell, W. H. Herbst, Robert Nipper,
G. A. Johnson.

Timers—Russel Julius, Justin Marshall, A. E. Shumm.

Pole Vault—W. E. Rhodes, Sam Kelly.

High Jump—H. E. Raquet, C. L. Gilbert.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, B. D. Freeman.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, Frank Baird.

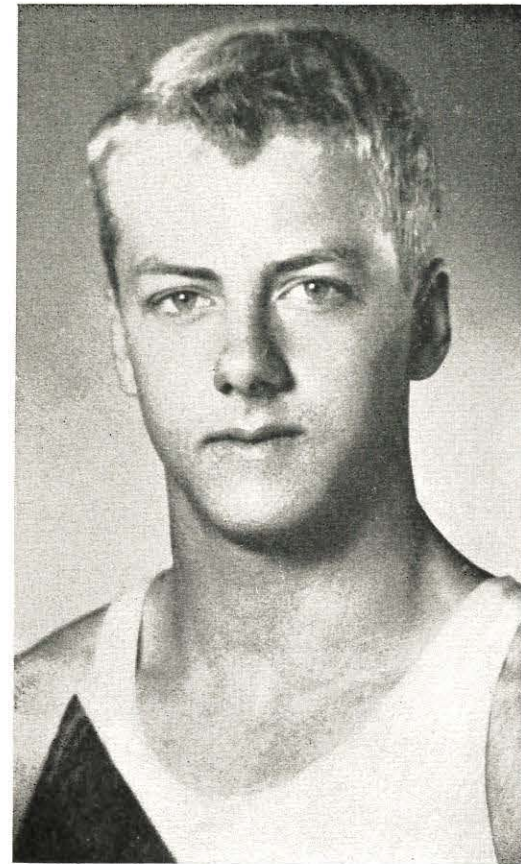
Marshals—William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Harold Maves, V. L.
Dougherty, Fred Reeder, E. V. Rutherford.

Ticket Takers—Clarence White, George Byrd.

Ticket Seller—Allan Connan.

Physician—Dr. George B. Davis.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.



BILL MOORE (Logansport)

New State Pole Vault Record—13 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-Mile Relay	Total
Anderson.....	3	4		3	3							10		23
Attica.....														
Auburn.....														
Ben Davis (Indpls.).....													6	6
Bloomington.....			3									6		9
Bluffton.....														
Boonville.....	2		4											6
Bosse (Evansville).....														
Burriss (Muncie).....				1	5						1/4	2		8 1/4
Cayuga.....									3		3		4	10
Central (Evansville).....				3										3
Central (Ft. Wayne).....														
Central (Lawrence).....														
Central (Muncie).....						1								1
Central (So. Bend).....		2						5					8	15
Clark (Hammond).....				2										2
Columbus.....														
Concannon.....														
Corydon.....														
Crawfordsville.....												8		8
Gerstmeyer (T. Haute).....														
Delphi.....														
Elkhart.....														
Elwood.....														
Emerson (Gary).....					2					4				6
Fairmount.....								3						3
Fowler.....									4					4
Frankfort.....														
Franklin.....			3											3
Freeland Park.....														
Fremont.....														
Froebel (Gary).....	5	5	5	4			7					6		32
Garfield (Terre Haute).....											1/4			1/4
Garrett.....														
Gas City.....														
Goshen.....														
Hammond High.....	4	3	5		1					8		8	10	39
Hammond Tech.....														
Horace Mann (Gary).....														
Howe (Indianapolis).....							1							1
Jefferson (Lafayette).....												4	6	10
Jeffersonville.....														
Knox.....											1/4			1/4
Kokomo.....		1			2								4	7
LaPorte.....				1										1
Lawrenceburg.....														
Liberty.....														
Logansport.....											5			5
Loogootee.....														
Lowell.....				2										2
Madison.....														
Manual (Indpls.).....					5									5

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/2-Mile Relay	Total
Marion.....	1													1
Martinsville.....														
Michigan City.....														
Mishawaka.....				5					1					6
Mitchell.....														
Monticello.....														
Morton Memorial.....													2	2
Mount Ayr.....			2											2
Nappanee.....														
New Albany.....						3							2	5
New Castle.....														
North Side (Ft. Wayne)			3		6	4	4	1/2	2	2		10	10	41 1/2
Otterbein.....														
Peru.....														
Petersburg.....														
Pierceton.....														
Plymouth.....														
Portage (Gary).....														
Prairie Creek.....														
Princeton.....			1											1
Reitz (Evansville).....														
Richmond.....							3							3
Riley (So. Bend).....														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)								3						3
Rushville.....						5								5
Salem.....														
Seymour.....														
Shelbyville.....														
Shortridge (Indpls.).....												4		4
Southport.....					4					1				5
South Side (Ft. Wayne)			4					5			3			12
Technical (Indpls.).....								3			1/4			3 1/4
Tipton.....														
Tolleston (Gary).....											3			3
University (Bloom'ton)														
Vincennes.....														
Wabash.....														
Wakarusa.....														
Wallace (Gary).....														
Warren Cent. (Indpls.)														
Warsaw.....					3			1/2						3 1/2
Washington (E. Chi.).....												2		2
Washington (Indpls.).....														
Westville.....														
Wiley (Terre Haute).....			4	4	2							8		18
Wirt (Gary).....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

May 23, 1942

100 Yard Dash

First—Marcelino Gonzalez, Froebel (Gary).
 Second—Horace Mamala, Hammond High.
 Third—Charles Stroup, Anderson.
 Fourth—William Phillips, Boonville.
 Fifth—Leland Taylor, Marion.
 Time—10.

220 Yard Dash

First—Marcelino Gonzales, Froebel (Gary).
 Second—Charles Stroup, Anderson.
 Third—Horace Mamala, Hammond High.
 Fourth—Ben Harvey, Central (South Bend).
 Fifth—Henry Harris, Kokomo.
 Time—21.5 (New Record).

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Edward Pele, Hammond High.
 Second—James Worman, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Third—Robert Crowe, Franklin.
 Fourth—Louis Long, Bloomington.
 Fifth—William Wright, Princeton.
 Time—51.7.

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—J. W. Shaffer, Froebel (Gary).
 Second—William Phillips, Boonville.
 Third—John Hinga, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Fourth—James Pritchett, Mount Ayr.
 Fifth—Forest Lemon, Bloomington.
 Time—51.4.

880 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Robert Boger, Mishawaka.
 Second—Don Queller, Wiley (Terre Haute).
 Third—Dale Kimble, Anderson.
 Fourth—Joe Pukach, Clark (Hammond).
 Fifth—Robert Wolters, Burris (Muncie).
 Time—1:58.

880 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Harold Salyer, Burris (Muncie).
 Second—J. W. Shaffer, Froebel (Gary).
 Third—Jim Blanks, Central (Ft. Wayne).
 Fourth—Seth McLellan, Lowell.
 Fifth—Fred Glassman, LaPorte.
 Time—1:59.2.

Half-Mile Relay—First Race

First—North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Second—Wiley (Terre Haute).
Third—Jefferson (Lafayette).
Fourth—Kokomo.
Fifth—New Albany.
Time—1:32.2.

Half-Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Hammond High.
Second—Central (South Bend).
Third—Ben Davis (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Central (Evansville).
Fifth—Morton Memorial (Knightstown).
Time—1:32.

Shot Put

First—Robert Prymuski, Hammond High.
Second—George Mihal, Emerson (Gary).
Third—Leonard Templeton, Hammond High.
Fourth—Kay Short, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Fifth—Robert Aliff, Southport.
Distance—51 ft. 6¾ in.

High Jump

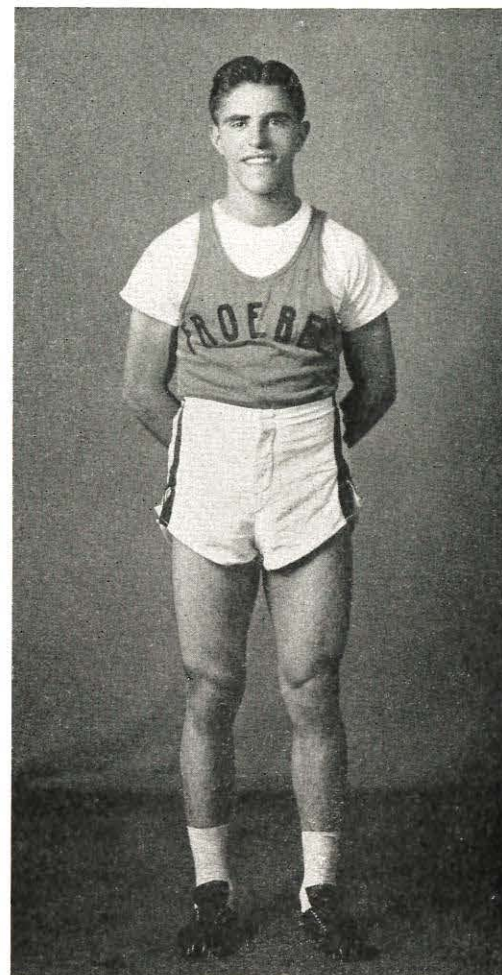
First—Dick Kilpatrick, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
Tie Second—Marlan Thorpe, Rushville.
Tie Third—Robert Ribble, Fairmount.
Tie Fourth—Donald Pedlow, Technical (Indianapolis).
Tie Fifth—Robert Douglass, North Side (Ft. Wayne) (won medal)
Harold Farthing, Wabash.
Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.

Broad Jump

First—Jack Hunter, Central (South Bend).
Second—Jewell Daily, Fowler.
Third—Kenneth Byers, Central (Evansville).
Fourth—James Snook, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Fifth—Frank Steele, Mishawaka.
Distance—22 ft. 6½ in.

Pole Vault

First—Bill Moore, Logansport.
Tie Second—Gilbert Zoll, Central (Evansville).
Tie Third—Dallas Zuber, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
Tie Fourth—Andy Sum, Tolleston (Gary).
Tie Fifth—Ted Fox, Bloomington.
Dale Burries, Technical (Indianapolis).
Tom Nichols, Knox.
Walter Newton, Garfield (Terre Haute).
Height—13 ft. 6½ in. (New Record).



MARCELINO GONZALEZ (Froebel, Gary)

New 220 Yard Dash Record—21.5 sec.

Mile Run—First Race

First—Ashley Hawk, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Second—Tom Haynes, Southport.
Third—Argel Brallier, Warsaw.
Fourth—Wayne Crispin, Kokomo.
Fifth—Jay Harbin, Hammond High.
Time—4:31.8.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Mike Mascari, Manual Training (Indianapolis).
Second—Jack Corridan, Wiley (Terre Haute).
Third—Lester Shipley, Anderson.
Fourth—Ed Burns, Emerson (Gary).
Fifth—Robert Lichtsinn, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Time—4:28.4.

120 Yard Hurdle

First—Herbert Packwood, Salem.
Second—Mike Bojinoff, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Third—William Diedrich, New Albany.
Fourth—Kenneth Kinney, Wiley (Terre Haute).
Fifth—Walter Lunsford, Central (Muncie).
Time—15.3.

200 Yard Hurdle

First—Burnest Glenn, Froebel (Gary).
Second—Mike Bojinoff, North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Third—Richard Dunnuck, Riley (South Bend).
Fourth—LaVerne Campbell, Froebel (Gary).
Fifth—Arthur Graham, Howe (Indianapolis).
Time—23.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Anderson.
Second—Crawfordsville.
Third—Froebel (Gary).
Fourth—Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Burris (Muncie).
Time—3:29.6.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—North Side (Ft. Wayne).
Second—Hammond High.
Third—Bloomington.
Fourth—Jefferson (Lafayette).
Fifth—Washington (Indianapolis).
Time—3:31.

1942 — FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET — 1942

Gate Receipts, 1331 @ 30c..... \$399.30

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical Schools, Rental Track Facilities.....	\$150.00	
Arsenal Technical Lunch Room, 511 Meals @ 55c.....	281.05	
Officials (Abstract A).....	227.50	
Entertainment (Abstract B).....	678.50	
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Manager.....	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Asst. Manager.....	50.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies.....	401.30	
Central Publishing Company, Programs.....	58.00	
Central Publishing Company, Admissions, Meal Tickets and Badges.....	29.50	
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses.....	2.95	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses.....	8.30	
Government Revenue Tax (1,360 Taxable Admis- sions @ 3c).....	40.80	\$1,977.90
Deficit	\$1,977.90	\$1,578.60

ABSTRACT A—Officials

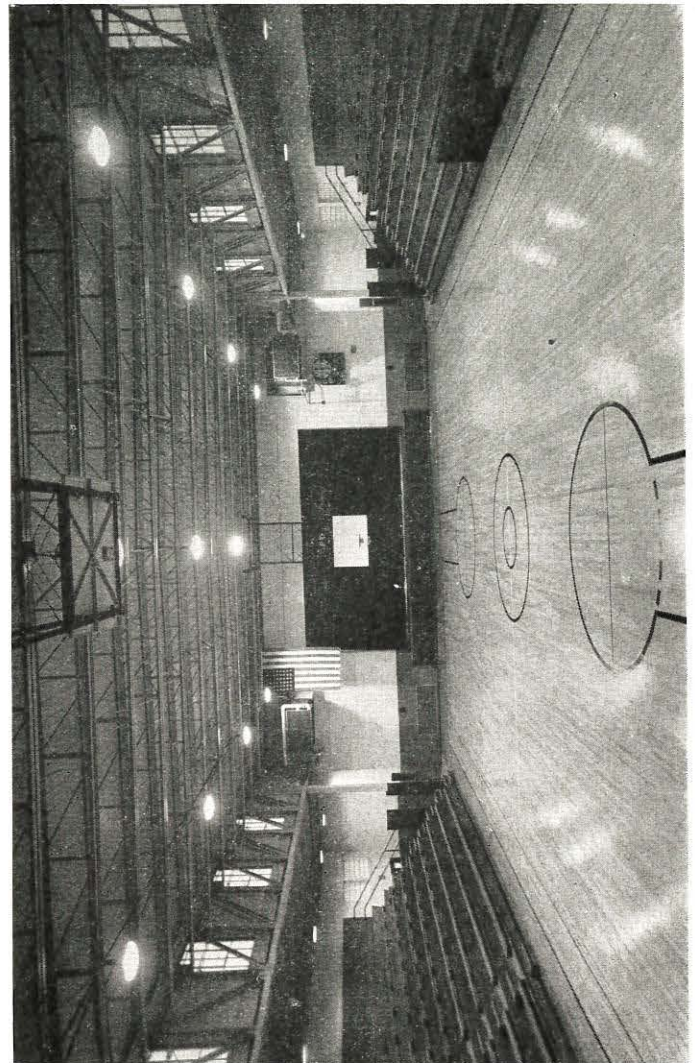
George Cooper, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 25.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course.....	15.00
Henry Bogue, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	10.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge.....	5.00
R. L. Ball, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge.....	5.00
C. C. Hobbs, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Howard Longshore, Finish Judge	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Inspector.....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector.....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Inspector.....	5.00
G. A. Johnson, Inspector.....	5.00
Russel Julius, Timer.....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer.....	5.00
A. E. Shumm, Timer.....	5.00
W. E. Rhodes, Pole Vault.....	5.00
Sam Kelly, Pole Vault	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump.....	5.00

C. L. Gilbert, High Jump	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
B. D. Freeman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
Frank Baird, Shot Put.....	5.00
William Sanford, Marshal.....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal.....	5.00
Harold Maves, Marshal.....	5.00
V. L. Dougherty, Marshal.....	5.00
Fred Reeder, Marshal.....	5.00
E. V. Rutherford, Marshal.....	5.00
Clarence White, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
George Byrd, Ticket Taker.....	5.00
Allan Connan, Ticket Seller.....	5.00
Dr. George B. Davis, Physician.....	7.50
Total	\$227.50

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Anderson	9.00
Auburn	5.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	6.00
Bloomington	10.00
Bluffton	5.00
Boonville	15.00
Burris (Muncie)	7.00
Cayuga	5.00
Central (Evansville)	20.00
Central (Fort Wayne)	7.50
Central (Lawrence)	2.00
Central (Muncie)	5.00
Central (South Bend)	20.00
Clark (Hammond)	7.50
Columbus	3.00
Corydon	12.50
Crawfordsville	6.00
Delphi	4.00
Elkhart	17.50
Elwood	2.00
Emerson (Gary)	15.00
Fairmount	2.00
Fowler	12.50
Frankfort	5.00
Franklin	2.00
Freeland Park	5.00
Fremont	5.00
Froebel (Gary)	22.50
Garfield (Terre Haute).....	4.00
Garrett	5.00
Gas City	6.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute).....	2.00
Goshen	25.00

Hammond High	37.50
Hammond Tech	5.00
Horace Mann (Gary).....	5.00
Jefferson (Lafayette)	10.00
Jeffersonville	7.50
Knox	5.00
Kokomo	10.00
LaPorte	5.00
Lawrenceburg	5.00
Liberty	2.00
Logansport	2.00
Loogootee	5.00
Lowell	7.50
Madison	5.00
Marion	6.00
Martinsville	3.00
Michigan City	7.50
Mishawaka	25.00
Monticello	7.50
Morton Memorial (Knightstown).....	6.00
Mount Ayr	5.00
New Albany	30.00
New Castle	2.00
North Side (Fort Wayne).....	32.50
Otterbein	3.00
Peru	2.00
Petersburg	10.00
Pierceton	10.00
Plymouth	5.00
Prairie Creek	5.00
Princeton	12.50
Reitz (Evansville)	2.50
Richmond	10.00
Riley (South Bend).....	5.00
Rushville	5.00
Salem	10.00
Shelbyville	2.00
Southport	5.00
South Side (Fort Wayne).....	12.50
Tolleston (Gary)	5.00
University (Bloomington)	4.00
Vincennes	5.00
Wabash	5.00
Wakarusa	5.00
Wallace (Gary)	10.00
Warren Central (Indianapolis).....	4.00
Warsaw	5.00
Westville	5.00
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	10.00
Wirt (Gary)	5.00
Total	\$678.50



NEW AUGUSTA HIGH SCHOOL GYM

PIKE TOWNSHIP, NEW AUGUSTA, HIGH SCHOOL
GYMNASIUM

Completed—1942.

Dedicated—October 16, 1942.

Type—Gymnasium—auditorium.

Outside Dimensions—140x85 feet.

Playing Court—50x80 feet.

Seating capacity at games 1,700. Use of stage also 2,000.

Cost of gymnasium, four class rooms, farm shop, moving heating plant for main building—\$135,000.00.

Permanent bleacher seats.

Hardwood floor on concrete base.

Cinder block on inside—brick on outside.

Large heating plant under stage.

Four class rooms and farm shop attached to right side of the gym and other building.

The gymnasium is used for all athletic events, physical education program and for school events.

The stage equipment was purchased by the township (\$1,100.00).

Showers and locker rooms are located under the bleachers.

Public rest rooms are at either side of the stage.

The gymnasium is connected to the halls of the main building.

The school cafeteria is located under the bleachers at the end opposite the stage.

Public address system and electric scoreboard.

**OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.5 sec.....	M. Gonzalez	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1942
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:26.3 min.....	Deckard	Bloomington	Indianapolis.....	1934
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)..	14.9 sec.....	Denny.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1937
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.6 sec.....	Harmon.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1937
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4 ¼ in.....	Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6 ½ in.....	Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	52 ft. 11 ½ in.....	Elser.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1931
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5 ½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6 ½ in.....	Stockton	Monticello.....	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann (Gary)	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:31.4 sec.....	Hammond.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1939

102

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



LAWRENCE HIGH SCHOOL GYM

CENTRAL OF LAWRENCE HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

Completed—July, 1941.

Dedicated—November 28, 1941.

Type—Gymnasium, auditorium.

Playing Court—50x80 feet.

Seating Capacity—1,800 at games. Can be enlarged to 2,200.

Cost of Building—\$380,000.00. Of this amount \$216,415.00 were furnished by the Federal Government.

Seating Arrangement—Permanent bleacher seats on concrete on both sides and at one end.

Floor—Hardwood floor on concrete base. Equipped with fan shaped bank boards.

Athletic Office—Conveniently located at south end of gym.

Locker Rooms—Large locker rooms and showers are located under the concrete bleachers; adjoining room equipped for school laundry.

Public Address System—It is used at athletic contests as well as for school programs.

Uses—Used for athletic contests, general assemblies, public meetings, and physical education program.

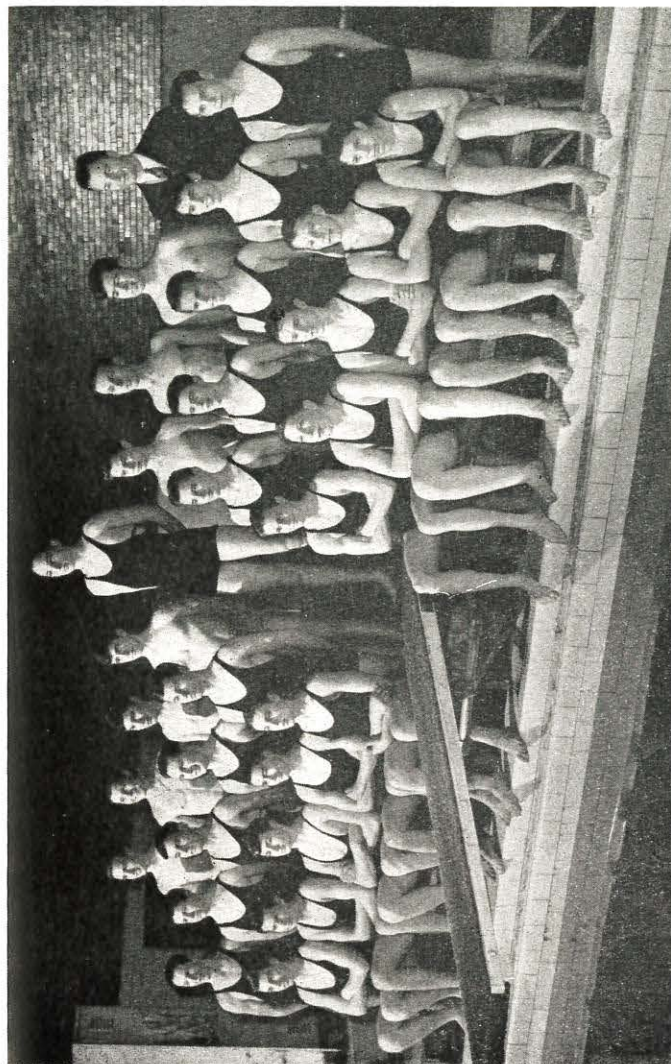
Entrances—Two outside entrances afford access to the gym without use of other parts of the building. Public rest rooms are at either end of the bleachers.

RESULTS OF INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING
MEET, FEBRUARY 22, 1942

(Held under auspices of Purdue University, Lafayette, by
special permission of I. H. S. A. A.)

(75-foot pool)

- 50-Yard Free Style**—Won by Pritchett, Wiley (Terre Haute); Kujawa, Central (South Bend), second; LaBaw, Hammond, third; Mazlack, Wallace (Gary), fourth; Malagoni, Washington (East Chicago), fifth. Time, 25.3.
- 100-Yard Breast Stroke**—Won by Guerett, Wallace (Gary); Porter, Central (South Bend), second; Jessup, Horace Mann (Gary), third; Davis, Shortridge (Indianapolis), fourth; Chalos, Hammond, fifth. Time, 1:11.8. (This is a new state record.)
- 220-Yard Free Style**—Won by Stewart, Whiting; Harrison, Wiley (Terre Haute), second; Lawson, Shortridge (Indianapolis), third; Davis, Shortridge (Indianapolis), fourth; Dodds, Wallace (Gary), fifth. Time, 2:27.8. (This is a new state record.)
- 100-Yard Back Stroke**—Won by Dublak, Hammond; Spilias, Wallace (Gary), second; Nelson, Central (South Bend), third; Harkness, Wiley (Terre Haute) fourth; Anderson, Horace Mann (Gary), fifth. Time, 1:11.2.
- 100-Yard Free Style**—Won by Pritchett, Wiley (Terre Haute); Kujawa, Central (South Bend), second; Heroch, Whiting, third; Kolle, Hammond, fourth; Pavelcheck, Hammond, fifth. Time, 55.8. (This is a new state record.)
- Fancy Diving**—Won by King, Central (South Bend); Willis, Shortridge (Indianapolis), second; Makielski, Central (South Bend), third; Sartini, Hammond, fourth; Wright, Wiley (Terre Haute), fifth.
- 150-Yard Medley Relay**—Won by Lew Wallace (Gary), (Spilias, Quenett, Mazlack); Hammond, second, Horace Mann (Gary), third; Central (South Bend), fourth; Froebel (Gary), fifth. Time, 1:28.9. (This is a new state record.)
- 200-Yard Free Style Relay**—Won by Hammond (Kolle, Timm, Pavelcheck, Gumula); Wiley (Terre Haute), second; Lew Wallace (Gary), third; Washington (East Chicago), fourth; Horace Mann (Gary), fifth. Time, 1.49.
- Final Score**—Hammond, 33; Wallace (Gary), 29; Central (South Bend), 28; Wiley (Terre Haute), 27; Horace Mann (Gary), 12; Shortridge (Indianapolis), 11; Whiting, 9; Washington (East Chicago), 5; Froebel (Gary), 2.



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM, STATE CHAMPIONS, 1942

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

(By Coach R. O. Papenguth, Purdue University)

Receipts

31 Tickets at 25c.....	\$ 7.70	
28 Tickets at 35c.....	9.80	
Total	\$17.55	

Expenditures

Entry Blanks and Mailing.....	\$.75	
Programs	2.00	
Trophy and Medals.....	40.26	
Referee	10.00	
Ticket Taker	4.00	
Government Tax—10%	1.76	\$58.77
Deficit		\$41.22

Expenses Paid to Schools by I. H. S. A. A.

Central (South Bend).....	\$32.50	
Horace Mann (Gary).....	35.00	
Whiting	27.50	
Froebel (Gary)	27.50	
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	32.50	
Jefferson (Lafayette)	0.00	
Washington (East Chicago).....	30.00	
Shortridge (Indianapolis)	9.00	
Lew Wallace (Gary).....	37.50	
West Lafayette	0.00	
Hammond	35.00	
Crown Point	5.00	
Total		\$271.50

SWIMMING RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
MADE IN 75-FOOT POOL					
200-Yard Relay	1:54.4	Hammond	Hammond	Hammond	1938
220-Yard Relay	1:45.9	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Breast)	1:11.8	Guenett	Wallace (Gary)	Purdue	1942
50-Yard (Free)	:25.2	Piasecki	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
220-Yard (Free)	2:27.8	Stewart	Whiting	Purdue	1942
100-Yard (Back)	1:09.9	Molner	Washington (E. Chicago)	Purdue	1941
100-Yard (Free)	:55.8	Pritchett	Wiley (Terre Haute)	Purdue	1942
150-Yard Medley (50 back, 50 breast, 50 free)	1:28.9	Wallace (Gary)	Wallace (Gary)	Purdue	1942
MADE IN 60-FOOT POOL					
160-Yard Relay	1:19.6	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Hammond	1937
40-Yard (Free)	:19.5	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Back)	1:06.2	Dwyer	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
220-Yard (Free)	2:26	Carney	Central (S. Bend)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Breast)	1:08.0	Williamson	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939
100-Yard (Free)	:55.8	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
120-Yard Medley (40 back, 40 breast, 40 free)	1:12.4	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933
180-Yard Medley	1:46.7	Central (S. Bend)	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939

110



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TEAM, STATE CHAMPIONS, 1942

INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 20-21, 1942

CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Under Auspices of I. H. S. A. A.

By Special Permission of the Board of Control

1942 ENTRIES AND RESULTS

Rank	School	Points
1.	Bloomington	33
2.	Central (South Bend)	21
3.	Southport	20
4.	Bedford	19
5.	Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	18
6.	Clark (Hammond)	17
7.	Washington (East Chicago).....	15
8.	Hammond	11
9.	Roosevelt (East Chicago).....	7
10.	Central (Muncie)	6
11.	Crawfordsville	1

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Weight 103 lbs. and under.....A. Lummio, Washington (E. Chicago)
2. Weight 112 lbs. and under.....H. King, Bloomington
3. Weight 120 lbs. and under.....D. Morey, Central (South Bend)
4. Weight 127 lbs. and under.....M. Velligan, Washington (E. Chicago)
5. Weight 133 lbs. and under.....G. McCool, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
6. Weight 138 lbs. and under.....K. Curry, Bloomington
7. Weight 145 lbs. and under.....O. Gehring, Bedford
8. Weight 154 lbs. and under.....D. Jaronik, Central (South Bend)
9. Weight 165 lbs. and under.....H. Becker, Clark (Hammond)
10. Weight—Unlimited.....D. Eggers, Clark (Hammond)

EXPENSES PAID TO SCHOOLS BY I. H. S. A. A.

Bedford	\$ 11.00
Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	10.00
Clark (Hammond)	22.50
Crawfordsville	9.00
Hammond High	22.50
Central (Muncie)	15.00
New Albany	12.50
Rushville	5.00
Central (South Bend).....	27.50
Southport	11.00
Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....	27.50
Washington (E. Chicago).....	15.00
Total	\$188.50

FOOTBALL SQUADS

Parents and Physicians' Certification letters are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the following schools and players for the present season.

ELEVEN-MAN GAME

Alexandria	36	Roosevelt	41
Anderson	74	Tolleston	89
Auburn	61	Wallace	92
		Wm. A. Wirt	37
Ben Davis (Indianapolis).....	33	Goshen	49
Bicknell	41	Griffith	54
Bloomfield	32		
Bloomington	68	Hammond:	
Bluffton	46	Catholic Central	49
Boonville	46	Clark	62
Brazil	47	Edison	28
		Hammond High	116
Chesterton	29	Irving	36
Clinton	57	Morton	32
Columbia City	41	Technical	80
Columbus	34	Hobart	73
Crawfordsville	63	Huntingburg	79
Crown Point	49	Huntington	74
		Indianapolis:	
Decatur	46	Broad Ripple	73
Dugger	34	Cathedral	87
East Chicago:		Crispus Attucks	47
Roosevelt	78	School for Deaf	20
Washington	81	Manual Training	87
Elkhart	56	Shortridge	163
Elwood	55	Technical	168
Evansville:		Washington	88
Bosse	124	Jeffersonville	37
Central	112	Kirklin	37
Lincoln	33	Kokomo	108
Reitz	122	Lafayette	150
Reitz Memorial	66	LaPorte	89
Fort Wayne:		Linton	51
Central	139	Logansport	47
Central Catholic	98	Lowell	56
North Side	98	Marion	89
South Side	69	Michigan City:	
Frankfort	69	Junior	25
Franklin	36	Senior	62
Garrett	39	St. Mary	35
Gary:		Mishawaka	106
Emerson	61	Monticello	31
Froebel	115		
Horace Mann	80		

Morton Memorial		Riley	75
(Knightstown)	56	South Bend Catholic.....	34
Muncie (Central)	71	Washington	97
New Albany	46	Southport	78
New Castle	67	Sullivan	68
Noblesville	37		
Peru	88	Terre Haute:	
Plainfield:		Garfield	73
Boys' School	36	Gerstmeyer	95
High	24	Wiley	80
Plymouth	55	Valparaiso	36
Portland	55	Vincennes	59
Princeton	52	Wabash	59
Rensselaer	31	Warren Central (Indpls)....	41
Richmond	65	Warsaw	51
Rushville	48	Washington	49
Seymour	40	Westfield	43
Shelbyville	50	West Lafayette	30
Sheridan	38	Whiting	78
South Bend:		Worthington	26
Adams	59	Total Schools	113
Central	77	Total Boys	7156
Central Catholic	42		

SIX-MAN GAME

Attica	21	Oakland City	21
Aurora	24	Owensville	27
Beech Grove	19	Petersburg	32
Cannelton	19	Richmond:	
Cayuga	24	Dennis Jr.	20
Danville	21	Hibbard	25
Decatur Central (Indpls)....	18	Rockport	21
DeMotte	14	Rockville	23
Fair Oaks	14	Rockville	23
Greenwood	17	St. Joseph's Academy	
Kentland	24	(Collegeville)	27
Knox	34	Sellersburg	18
Lawrenceburg	20	Speedway	22
Lawrence Central (Indpls)....	21	Tell City	38
Madison	26	Wheatfield	21
Montezuma	18	Total Schools	31
Mount Ayr	13	Total Boys	704
Mount Vernon	34	GRAND TOTALS:	
New Augusta	28	Schools	144
		Boys	7860

BASEBALL PLAYING

(Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and six (806) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.

Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
 Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
 Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Prin. Geo. L. Russell, Miller School, Gary.
 Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.
 Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December

26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the thirty-four years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 22, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

AWARDS AND MEDALS

The alumni of Purdue University in Indianapolis have been giving medals each year to fifteen football players selected from the high school teams in Indianapolis by the athletic directors, coaches and representatives of the three Indianapolis papers.

The alumni organization of Indiana University proposed this year to have its local alumni groups over the state give a medal to the best football player in each of the schools playing football; each player to be selected by the members of the team and members of the faculty of the high school.

Since the plans of each group had been almost completed for the present year, it was decided to permit schools and students to accept these medals for the present school year with the understanding that the schemes of the alumni groups of Purdue University, Indiana University and other similar organizations, if any, be dropped beginning with next school year. The Board of Control believes and so asserts that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside parties.

CROWN POINT

Superintendent Lindley, Principal Erwin and Dr. Pettibone were present upon invitation to give information about Lloyd Haniford, who dropped out of school toward the end of last semester without making any credits for the semester. The class records of the teachers showed the boy withdrawn from school.

Superintendent Lindley wrote, "Lloyd came to me about the first of August this year and wanted to make up his work so he could play football this year." A credit in Mathematics was entered on the record without any work being made up. Some assignments in outside reading were given to the boy by Superintendent Lindley and credits were entered in Citizenship and English with the note, "Work made up in the summer."

According to the testimony, Principal Erwin advised against the giving of the credits to Lloyd Haniford and tried twice on the day of the first game of football to change the mind of Superintendent Lindley about the credits. Superintendent Lindley said, "If there is any criticism of his grades, I accept the responsibility for the criticism."

DECISION

The giving of credits to Lloyd Haniford considered irregular and not in line with the scholarship rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

Principal Erwin had been requested to consider the boy ineligible for the present semester and for his next semester, and to forfeit all games in which the boy played when ineligible. He reported that this had been done.

The Board required that a definitely worded "High School Athletic Policy" for Crown Point signed by the members of the School Board, the Superintendent, the Principal and the Athletic Director, be sent to the I. H. S. A. A. office within a few days. This policy will be accepted if it meets the rules, regulations and standards of the association in the handling of athletic activities and is carried out in good faith.

PIERCETON

Principal Plew reported that he filed charges, resulting in a fine of \$11.60, against Frank Fruit for disorderly conduct during a basketball game November 8, 1941. He also reported that the reaction to this prompt action on his part in the community was very gratifying. Mr. Louis H. Breeding, sports editor of the Warsaw Times-Union, commended the stand of the Pierceton school officials in an article filled with valid arguments.

The Board of Control commends Principal Plew for protecting his athletic activities and appreciates the attitude of the community and the sports writer, Mr. Breeding.

NOMINATING PETITIONS

The Commissioner was instructed to follow closely the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution as they govern the determination of classes of high schools in the districts of the association and to print the ballots for athletic council members accordingly.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, December 13, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 13, 1941.

Present: President Howard M. Hill, W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

PENDLETON

Superintendent Miner and Principal Ellsworth reported that Walter Rumler had three teachers in United States History during the second semester of last school year and that the teacher of the third or last division of the semester failed the boy for the semester. Evidently the grades for the three divisions and the semester examination grade were considered in the final semester grade of "F," or failure. Some time after the present semester began, the grades of this boy were reconsidered and the school officials gave the boy a passing grade in United States History for semester two of last year

and considered him eligible for athletics, this credit being necessary to make three credits for last semester.

Decision—The time and method used in giving the boy a credit during the present semester for last semester considered irregular under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations. Walter Rumler considered ineligible and, since he was used in several games, Principal Ellsworth is requested to take soon the actions mentioned in I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin No. 1, September 1, 1941, under "Some Steps to Take in Ineligibility Cases."

MICHIGAN CITY

Russell Wright changed high schools from Indianola, Illinois, to Michigan City at the beginning of the present semester. His mother died in 1935, and his father in June, 1941. Russell came to Michigan City to live with his brother Robert.

Decision—Russell Wright considered just as eligible in Michigan City as he would have been had he remained in his former school.

CROWN POINT

A copy of the recently adopted athletic policy of the Crown Point High School, signed by the School Board, Superintendent, Principal and Athletic Director, was considered and filed for future reference.

ANDERSON

A proposed scheme to give Freshmen athletes shirts on which numerals could be placed was presented for consideration.

Due to Section 1, Article XI in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and also due to the fact that the Athletic Council has under consideration the whole matter of "Prizes and Awards," the Board of Control decided that the recipient of a shirt as mentioned could not be considered eligible for another similar award in the same sport in high school.

WABASH

Richard Paullus entered Wabash High School September 8, 1941, from Los Angeles, California. The mother and father separated and Principal Carpenter says that the mother is the legal guardian according to the terms of the divorce. The father brought the boy to Wabash last summer, remained there for a few weeks and left for California two or three weeks ago. The boy lives with his paternal grandmother in Wabash.

Decision—Under the conditions the Board of Control feels that the father brought this boy to Wabash to live with his grandmother since the mother is the legal guardian of the boy according to the terms of the divorce. The alleged change of residence of the father to Wabash does not satisfy I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations as far as the eligibility of the boy is concerned and the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is considered binding in this case.

MILROY

Paul Frazier admitted in the presence of Principal Smith, Coach Anderson and the Commissioner that he participated in a basketball scrimmage with and against nine members of the Rushville Merchants. He also admitted that his Coach had told him to refrain from such participation.

Decision—Paul Frazier made himself ineligible for high school basketball for all of the present school year by participating in a scrimmage on a non-high school team, during the present school year.

OTTER CREEK-CONCANNON

The difficulties in a game between these schools was considered and the Commissioner was instructed to try to effect a settlement, but if unable to do so, to request both Principals to appear for a hearing before the Board of Control.

CAMDEN

Principal Hunt reported that Alfred Judy of Converse was contracted to officiate a game of basketball in Camden, November 14, 1941, but did not appear for the game. The contracts are clear and the Commissioner attempted to get Mr. Judy to make settlement with Principal Hunt. The statement of a settlement was requested to be on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before December 8, 1941. No statement arrived and the Commissioner wrote to Mr. Judy, stating that the case would be presented to the Board of Control. No word had been received from Mr. Judy on the day of the meeting.

Decision—The approval card of Mr. Alfred Judy cancelled in the I. H. S. A. A. December 13, 1941, to take effect at once, and the Commissioner instructed to send a copy of this decision to Mr. Judy and to Principal Hunt.

POSEYVILLE

Principal Reynolds reported that Bob Wolf played baseball with the Lincoln Bakers' Baseball Club and that he also practiced with the Evansville Bees last summer, but that he did not receive any remuneration for this participation.

Decision—This boy may be considered for eligibility in high school athletics on the basis of the statements submitted by Principal Reynolds, but the case may be re-opened if new and different information is received.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control checked the vote ballots and approved as correct the following tabulations:

DISTRICT I

Class 2

George W. Davis, Principal, Green Twp., South Bend..... 38
 Paul Stangle, Principal, Westville..... 87

PAUL STANGLE ELECTED TO SERVE TO JANUARY 1, 1942, AND ONE YEAR BEGINNING WITH THAT DATE.

DISTRICT II

Class 3

K. King Telle, Principal, Remington.....115

K. KING TELLE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1942.

DISTRICT II

Class 4

E. V. Minniear, Principal, Garrett.....105

E. V. MINNIEAR ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1942.

DISTRICT III

Class 5

E. C. Boyd, Principal, Clinton..... 65
 R. V. Copple, Director (Technical), Indianapolis..... 36
 Vane R. Rutherford, Director, Terre Haute..... 31

E. C. BOYD ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1942.

DISTRICT IV

Class 1

Robert G. Jones, Principal, Huntsville.....111

ROBERT B. JONES ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1942.

DISTRICT V

Class 2

Charles B. Lind, Principal, Marco.....101

CHARLES B. LIND ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1942.

LIZTON

Principal Stowers reported that Donald Ashley was in an automobile accident December 9, 1940, and had not been enrolled in high school since that date. He was employed at the Electric Steel Casting Company from June to October, 1941. The boy did not receive any credits in high school for semester one of last year. He has done no school work since that time and is not now enrolled in high school.

Decision—Donald Ashley considered ineligible for athletics in any high school until he has been enrolled and has passed in three regular high school subjects for one entire semester. The scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding in this case.

TRACK

The information and suggestions received about track schemes for next spring were presented and filed for consideration when track arrangements are being made by the Board of Control.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

In addition to the discussions given in earlier meetings to this topic, consideration was given to the several details in the tourney bulletin of last year. The arrangements of last year were approved with the following changes:

1. Tourney centers and school assignments to be decided later.
2. Regional tourney ticket distribution scheme to be the same as the semi-final scheme of last year, omitting the provision for tickets to the schools in the regional areas.
3. Admission Prices.

Tourney	Established Price	Tax	Total
a. Sectional			
Session	.36	.04	.40
Season			
4-session	1.00	.10	1.10
5-session	1.27	.13	1.40
6-session	1.50	.15	1.65
b. Regional			
Session	.50	.05	.55
Season	.77	.08	.85
c. Semi-final			
Session	.77	.08	.85
Season	1.00	.10	1.10
d. Final			
Session	.77	.08	.85
Season	1.36	.14	1.50

4. Complimentary Tickets.

a. The Center School in all tourneys except the final shall assume the tax and make settlement with the revenue department out of tourney receipts. The I. H. S. A. A. shall do the same for the final tourney.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately after the close of the Athletic Council meeting December 20, 1941, and to meet at 9:30 o'clock Monday morning, December 29, 1941.

HOWARD M. HILL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 20, 1941.

Present: W. S. Fellmy, H. E. Sanford, E. V. Minniear, F. R. Gorman, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, K. V. Ammerman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

In the absence of President Howard M. Hill, the members chose E. V. Minniear to serve as Chairman.

PLAINVILLE

A letter was read from Principal Lowe in which he desired to know whether or not the case concerning the classification of his high school as in class one in the I. H. S. A. A. for election purposes was considered closed.

The Commissioner was instructed to notify Principal Lowe that the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control does consider this case closed as decided in two previous meetings and according to information already sent to him.

OTTER CREEK-CONCANNON

The Commissioner read a letter signed by the Principals and Coaches of these schools, stating that they had reached a satisfactory settlement of their difficulties and that they pledged themselves to try to avoid future differences.

The Board of Control reaffirmed the long standing policy of making available to interested parties statistical information on file about games, tourneys and athletic contests, and also reaffirmed the long standing policy of refraining from extending sanction and support to commercial publications.

The report was made that all arrangements for the 1942 basketball tourneys would be completed by the present Board of Control except the selection and assignment of tourney officials and any minor details that may need adjustment later.

Consideration and discussion were given to methods of procedure in meetings of the Board and agreements were reached.

In the reorganization of the Board of Control, H. E. Sanford was elected President for the calendar year 1942 and the new Board scheduled their first meeting for 9:30 o'clock Saturday morning, January 17, 1942.

E. V. MINNIEAR, Chairman.

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 29, 1941.

Present: H. E. Sanford, Fred R. Gorman, E. V. Minniear and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester. Absent: President Howard M. Hill and W. S. Fellmy.

In the absence of President Hill the Board chose Mr. Sanford as Chairman of the meeting.

PLAINVILLE

The Commissioner read a letter from Principal Lowe dated December 23, 1941, and his letter in reply under date of December 26, 1941.

The case was considered carefully and the Board of Control instructed the Commissioner to write to Principal Lowe, respectfully referring him to the decision of the Board of Control, December 20, 1941, in which this case was considered closed as decided in previous meetings.

TICKET BLOCK DRAWINGS

Drawings were made for the four schools in the State final basketball tourney and the other twelve schools winning regional tourneys so that tickets for the State final tourneys may be allotted when the names of the teams can be arranged alphabetically.

Four Final Teams:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 4
School No. 3 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3

Twelve Semi-final Teams:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3
School No. 2 drew Block No. 8
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 4 drew Block No. 4
School No. 5 drew Block No. 9
School No. 6 drew Block No. 11
School No. 7 drew Block No. 12
School No. 8 drew Block No. 6
School No. 9 drew Block No. 1
School No. 10 drew Block No. 5
School No. 11 drew Block No. 7
School No. 12 drew Block No. 10

PRIZES, AWARDS AND MEDALS

The topic of prizes, awards and medals, gifts, etc., was considered in the light of present rules and regulations and also in the light of the interpretations passed by the Athletic Council to take effect August 15, 1942.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Centers for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys were selected and the assignment of schools to these centers were made after all available information had been considered carefully.

2. The tourney bulletin of last year was studied and sanctioned for 1942 with the changes already made.

3. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the detailed arrangements for all tourneys and to make minor adjustments if such are considered necessary after a careful study of all factors and situations.

The 1941 Board of Control adjourned.

H. E. SANFORD, Chairman.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 17, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, K. V. Ammerman, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The applications, recommendations, records and qualifications of officials were carefully considered and a sufficient number of officials, regular and reserve, were selected for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys with the understanding that no information would be given out until the contracts are consummated. The Commissioner was authorized to negotiate contracts and to make adjustments in the selections if conditions necessitate changes.

MEMBERSHIP REGULATION

The new provision of the Athletic Council opening the membership of the I. H. S. A. A. to all secondary high schools in the State was considered and it was decided that the long standing policy of preventing member schools from participating in athletics with non-member secondary schools which are eligible for membership shall extend in like manner to participation with the new secondary high schools eligible for membership August 15, 1942.

RE-ASSIGNMENT

Due to the excessive number of schools assigned to the Gary sectional tourney, the Wirt High School of Gary was assigned to the sectional basketball tourney to be held at East Chicago.

NORTH MANCHESTER COLLEGE

Miss Martha Darley, instructor of Girls' Physical Education, requested permission to sponsor a Play Day for the high schools in Wabash County.

The I. H. S. A. A. has had for many years a regulation requiring all games, meets, tourneys, and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the member schools be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member schools concerned or under the I. H. S. A. A. The High School Principal is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, and his authority covers all of the students in his high school.

The proposed Play Day, therefore, should be under the general supervision of some one High School Principal, preferably the Principal at North Manchester, and all negotiations and arrangements should be made direct with the other Principals concerned. The Play Day may be held at North Manchester College under these regulations.

PAY OF OFFICIALS

The pay of game officials in basketball tourneys for 1942 was carefully considered after the information and memoranda on file had been presented by the Commissioner, and it was decided that in view of the uncertainty regarding attendance at tourneys this year the Board could not justify an increase in the salaries of officials as an additional expense on the schools entering the tourneys. This topic was considered also by the 1941 Board of Control, and with a like decision.

MARKLEVILLE

Principal Anderson requested the opinion of the Board of Control about the eligibility status of one of his students under the "Conduct Rule" in the I. H. S. A. A. He said that the boy had been considered ineligible since November, 1941.

Decision—Principal Anderson may consider the boy in question eligible under the "Conduct Rule" if and when a statement signed by himself, his trustee and the teachers in his high school is on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office clearly obligating them for the responsibility of the behavior and conduct of the boy in the future. The name of the boy should be included in the statement.

MILLERSBURG-LIGONIER

It was decided to invite the Principal and Coach of each of these high schools to appear for a hearing before the Board of Control in the I. H. S. A. A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana, at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, January 31, 1942, to give evidence regarding a partly played game at Millersburg, December 9, 1941.

GAME LIMITATIONS

It was decided to follow the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern the number of games and the seasons of sports. The Commissioner was instructed to answer all inquiries regarding extra games, change of season, etc., accordingly.

GARY SCHOOLS (Horace Mann, Froebel and Lew Wallace)

It was decided to invite the Principals and Basketball Coaches of Horace Mann, Froebel and Lew Wallace High Schools to appear before the Board of Control in the I. H. S. A. A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana, at 11 o'clock Saturday morning, January 31, 1942, to give evidence regarding the difficulties at basketball games between and among these schools this season.

TOURNEY CENTER SELECTIONS

The correspondence regarding some objections to tourney center selections was presented and reviewed, but no actions were considered necessary.

TICKET DISTRIBUTION

The apportionment and distribution of season tickets in the sectional tourneys in which the demand for tickets by the schools is such as to exhaust the available tickets prior to the tourney shall be done according to the following scheme if there exists a disagreement on other schemes by the schools concerned:

1. Subtract from the total seating capacity of the gymnasium twelve season tickets for each participating school, the press tickets and the complimentary tickets.
2. Divide, apportion and distribute the remaining season tickets among the participating schools on the basis of the enrollments in the ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades as of September 16, 1941, and which were sent to the Inspection Division of the State Board of Education.

MEETING DATES

The Board set the following dates:

1. January 31, 1942—9:30 o'clock.
2. February 20, 1942—9:30 o'clock.

It was agreed that the representatives of the Indianapolis News, Times and Star, Associated Press, United Press and International News Service should be invited to be present for the tourney drawings at 1:00 o'clock and that no publicity by anyone be given about the schedules until 8:00 o'clock a. m., February 21, 1942.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 31, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, K. V. Ammerman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

MILLERSBURG-LIGONIER

Principal Davis, Coach Bevington, Principal Bangs and Coach Fisher presented information about a basketball game at Millersburg December 9, 1941.

Near the end of the game a Millersburg player deliberately fouled a Ligonier player, the latter player falling to the floor. Coach Fisher entered the playing court to see if his boy was hurt. Play was resumed, but soon Coach Fisher motioned for his boy to follow him to the dressing room. The other Ligonier players left the playing floor also. The Millersburg players remained on the floor until time had expired. Coach Fisher said that he did not intend to take his team from the floor.

Decision—The Ligonier high school placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1943, on account of the actions of Coach Fisher in causing the game to end in such an unsatisfactory manner.

HORACE MANN-LEW WALLACE-FROEBEL (Gary)

Principal Trump, Coach Crown, Principal Coons, Principal Hoke, Assistant Principal Asher and Coach Polk presented information regarding basketball games between and among these schools during the holiday tournament and later.

All testified that there was rough playing, excessive fouling, unwise cheering and general dissatisfaction in these games. Loose officiating was charged although there were 110 fouls called and 9 players removed from the four games. The officials were selected by the schools concerned.

The officials of the schools had held conferences and had made several investigations. Remedial steps had been taken and all school officials stated that they thought there would be no such difficulties in the future and promised to work toward this end.

Decision—The Board of Control accepts the statements made regarding the investigations, actions and promises by the officials of these schools with the understanding that conditions will be under observation and the cases may be re-opened by the I. H. S. A. A. if deemed necessary. All parties are expected to take remedial steps now and to follow these and other necessary steps closely in the future in inter-school athletic activities.

FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY PRIZES

It was decided that the prizes and awards given by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control shall constitute the only prizes, awards or similar rewards permitted to be given to or accepted by the schools, teams, coaches or players in the State Final Basketball Tourney.

GOLDEN GLOVES CONTESTS

It was decided that participation in such athletic contests does not make a student ineligible for other high school sports unless

the student violates his I. H. S. A. A. amateur standing in some way, directly or indirectly, or violates the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations regarding prizes and awards.

PENDLETON

Principal Ellsworth asked regarding the decision of the Board of Control December 3, 1941, regarding Walter Rumler.

The Board of Control affirmed this former decision since the conditions under which it was made remain the same.

President H. E. Sanford was authorized to represent the I. H. S. A. A. at the National Federation meetings in San Francisco this month with legitimate expenses paid by the I. H. S. A. A. if he could arrange to attend.

WAR ADJUSTMENTS

It was decided to check the high school credits, withdrawals, graduations, etc., of students who enter college, the Navy or the Army during Semester II of the present school year and, if no irregularity exists, to permit such students the privilege of competing in high school athletics until the end of Semester II, provided they observe other I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations.

Some miscellaneous information was presented and discussion was given to the topics.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock, Friday morning, February 20, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 20, 1942.

Present: K. V. Ammerman, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck, Ralph Sparks, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

In the absence of Mr. Sanford, Mr. Ammerman was designated as Chairman of the meeting.

WRESTLING

A question had been asked about the holding of a postponed dual wrestling meet after the date of the State Wrestling Meet. It was decided that the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. do not prevent the holding of such a dual meet.

MOUNT OLYMPUS (Hazleton)

The information submitted by the Principal of Mount Olympus, the Principal of Hazleton, the coach of Mount Olympus, the father of Marion McNeece, the employer of the father, the County Superintendent of Schools and others was considered and the Board of Control found no convincing evidence that undue influence was used in effecting the change of high schools of Marion McNeece from Mount Olympus to Hazleton.

CASH AND MERCHANDISE PRIZES

The Board of Control affirmed the long standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. to the effect that the playing for or the accepting of cash or merchandise prizes in athletic events makes high school students ineligible for high school athletics.

FIDELITY BOND

It was decided to reduce the amount of the bond carried on the Commissioner from \$80,000 to \$40,000 due to a reduction in the amount of holdings in the I. H. S. A. A.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL EXPENSES

The Board of Control instructed and authorized the Commissioner to pay, as a maximum amount, the expenses of the members of the Athletic Council who attend the State Final Basketball Tourney, eight cents a mile, round trip, and a total of \$1.50 for meals, upon presentation of itemized statements.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The necessary transfer of schools as provided in the tourney bulletin was made.
2. The tourney entry blank of Lincolnville (Wabash) High School, received February 20, was considered a late entry blank and rejected according to regulations sent to all schools in the tourney bulletin and on the entry blanks.
3. The contract of one official, who notified the Commissioner on February 19 that he could not work a tourney unless he was assigned to a certain tourney designated by him, was cancelled.
4. The contract of one official which was returned to the Commissioner with a letter saying that he desired the contract cancelled was cancelled by the Board, although a second letter was received from the official on the morning of February 20 to the effect that he had changed his mind.
5. The assignment of officials to all sectional tourneys was made.
6. The drawings of the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were made by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the three Indianapolis daily papers and the three Press Associations in Indianapolis.

PLAINVILLE

This school played a game of basketball that had been changed in name from a first team game to a reserve team game in order to stay within the rule regarding the number of games per season for a team and for each player. Plainville used as players in this so-called reserve team five of the players listed on their tourney entry blank for the sectional tourney.

The Board of Control considers this so-called reserve game a first team game for the Plainville High School, to be counted as one of

the first team games on the regular schedule in accordance with Section 7, Article VIII in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

It was decided to consider the Board in session during the several tourneys since all members would be available to the Commissioner by telephone.

PAY OF OFFICIALS

This topic was given additional consideration, but no action was taken.

A small list of officials from which the officials for the Final Tourney would be selected was given to the Commissioner for final action later.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately after the afternoon game of the State Final Tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. office at Gate No. 6 in the Butler Field House.

K. V. AMMERMAN, Chairman.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 21, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, K. V. Ammerman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The Commissioner reported that he had been checking some tourneys and would make a complete report at the next meeting.

BROOK-RENSSELAER

The Board decided to invite the Principals, Superintendents and Coaches of these high schools, and the Coach of the Mount Ayr High School to the next meeting.

NEW CASTLE

The Board decided to invite the Superintendent, Principal and Coach of this high school to the next meeting.

TRACK MEETS

The Board decided to hold Sectional track meets and a Final track meet along the lines of those held in past years. This decision was reached after a careful consideration of some suggestions on file about A and B track meets, and about the introduction of a regional track meet.

GIMBEL MEDAL WINNER

In the afternoon, the Board considered boys for this selection, then consulted the Principals and Coaches about all of the boys on their teams. In the evening, the Board of Control met again and unanimously selected Kenneth Brown, Jr., of Burris High School,

Muncie, as the winner of the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" in the 1942 tourney.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock, Saturday morning, April 4, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 4, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, K. V. Ammerman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

BROOK-RENSSELAER

Principal Dickey and Coach Robbins of Brook, and Superintendent Cleaveland, Principal Hoshaw and Coach Bausman of Rensselaer were present and gave evidence.

Case number one concerns the eligibility status of Dale Ames of Rensselaer due to his alleged participation in a basketball game on an independent team during the high school season.

Case number two concerns the visit of about forty Brook High School students to Rensselaer, Remington and Mount Ayr the week following the sectional tourney. These students entered the high school at Rensselaer while school was in session and caused some disturbance.

Decisions—(1) Case number one was postponed. (2) The Brook High School was placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. by the Commissioner soon after the visit of the Brook students to Rensselaer. The Board of Control approved this action and extended the probation of the Brook High School until January 1, 1943. The I. H. S. A. A. does not approve such unwelcome visitations. (3) Principal Hoshaw and Principal Dickey requested to read a copy of the actions of the Board of Control to their high school students and to send to the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before April 9, 1942, a statement that this reading has been done.

NEW CASTLE

Superintendent Valentine, Principal Mitchell and Coach Allen gave evidence regarding the difficulties connected with the sectional basketball tourney. Principal Mitchell presented the cases, investigations and actions taken to date. He reported (1) that Charles Sweigart and James Myers had been suspended from school indefinitely, (2) that five other boys had been suspended for three days each and placed on probation until June 1, 1942, for their connection with egg-throwing, (3) that one person had been fined for breaking a window glass in a Middletown bus, and (4) that Sam Wallace, Greensboro, who works in New Castle, was fined one dollar (\$1.00) and costs and also sentenced to jail for ten days, the jail sentence being suspended during the defendant's good behavior.

Superintendent Valentine and Principal Mitchell assured the Board of Control that the School Board of New Castle is acquainted with and supports the investigations and actions taken, and that the student body as well as the community deplores the unsatisfactory situation.

Decision—The attitude, investigations and actions to date of Principal Mitchell in an effort to know and to penalize the guilty persons is approved with commendation. The Board of Control believes that Coach Allen could have rendered some valuable assistance during the tourney. The I. H. S. A. A. stands ready at all times to commend and support High School Principals, their high schools and communities in their efforts to have and maintain clean and wholesome situations in high school athletics.

EVANSVILLE REGIONAL TOURNEY

Mayor Lafayette O'Haver and Supt. M. N. O'Bannon, of Boonville, filed their dissatisfaction with the officiating of the Boonville-Central (Evansville) game in the Regional Tourney. Letters were on file from both officials and from Principal Carl Shrode, of Central (Evansville).

Decision—After careful consideration of the evidence on file, the Board of Control ruled that the decisions of the officials stand as the decisions of the I. H. S. A. A. and that the case be considered as closed. The judgment of the officials is accepted. Schools agree to this regulation when they enter I. H. S. A. A. tourneys.

SOUTH BEND

Mr. George R. Lambert, 138 E. Ewing Avenue, South Bend, wrote to the Commissioner in part as follows: "Furthermore, will you please strike my name from your list of approved officials of the I. H. S. A. A.? I am cancelling those games contracted for 1942 and 1943, and will resign from those offices which I now hold in official associations."

Mr. Lambert, on February 18, wrote as follows: "If it seems advisable, I wish to rescind my request for disqualification, both as to tourney contract and as an approved official of the I. H. S. A. A."

On February 21 the Commissioner wrote to Mr. Lambert as follows: "No action was taken about your Approval Card, however, and I shall be pleased to know soon whether or not you desire to be an Approved Official in the I. H. S. A. A." No answer was received by the Commissioner.

Decision—The Approval Card of Mr. George R. Lambert, 138 East Ewing Street, South Bend, cancelled and his name removed from the list of Approved Officials in the I. H. S. A. A. as of present date.

REQUESTS ABOUT MEDALS

Some requests were on file about the acceptance of medals by high school students, and the Commissioner was instructed to answer

these requests according to the present rules and regulations for the present school year only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

The Board of Control, all of whom were present in the Athletic Council meeting of December 20, 1941, when interpretations "a", "b", "c", "d", "e", "f" and "g" were passed, are sure that interpretation "g" should include the wording "or their alumni" immediately after "colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning" and decided to enforce the rules accordingly.

FINAL TOURNEY REPORTS

The Commissioner presented full and complete reports covering the concessions, finances, tickets (sales and complimentaries), press, radio and general conditions of the Final Tourney. These reports were checked and sanctioned as correct by the Board of Control.

TOURNEY ARRANGEMENTS

Consideration was given to tourneys for 1943, but no actions were taken due to unsettled conditions.

GOLF

The Commissioner presented the reactions received recently from the Principals of high schools in the State Golf Tournament last year regarding a State Golf Tournament this year. After careful consideration, it was decided to hold no State High School Golf Tournament in 1942, as only twenty-three out of forty-three schools recommended that such a tournament be held this year.

FINANCES

The Commissioner gave detailed information about the holdings, recent purchases, bank balance, tourney receipts, revenue taxes paid, and amounts to be paid soon by the I. H. S. A. A. It was reported that Defense Bonds in the amount of Ten Thousand Three Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$10,360.00) were purchased March 18, 1942, and that Treasury Bonds in the amount of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) (par value) were purchased March 27, 1942.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock, Saturday morning, April 25, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 25, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, K. V. Ammerman, J. W. O. Breck, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

BEDFORD-MITCHELL

Superintendent Mourer, Principal Totten, Coach Holmes and Mr. Noble Padgett, of Bedford; Superintendent Deckard, Principal Bishop, Coach Polson and Dr. Hamilton, of Mitchell, were present to give evidence regarding the date of birth of James Padgett. After hearing this evidence and checking the information presented, the men from Mitchell were excused.

The men from Bedford gave evidence regarding the participation in three basketball games after the season had ended by James Padgett and John Blackburn, senior boys who were members of the Bedford High School team during the season. One of these games was played in the Bedford High School gymnasium.

The Board decided to continue both cases in order to secure additional information.

BROOK-RENSSELAER

A hearing was held in this case at the last meeting of the Board of Control, and the case was continued to secure, if possible, additional information about the alleged participation of Dale Ames, a senior in the Rensselaer high school in an independent game at Mount Ayr during the season.

The evidence shows that one game was played and that a period of basket-shooting and scrambling by any and all persons desiring to take part took place after the game. No score book or score sheets are available. Dale Ames testified that he went to the game, dressed in a suit for basketball playing, and intended to play in the game, but did not play in the game upon advice from the manager. He said that he did participate in the period of basket-shooting and scrambling. The evidence secured from students and others at Mount Ayr and at Rensselaer is conflicting and of an opposite nature. The Coach at Brook, in company with some fans, visited Glen Weston, of Mount Ayr, and secured an affidavit dated February 23, 1942, that Dale Ames did play in the game. A short time later, on February 26, 1942, the same boy signed another affidavit directly conflicting with the first affidavit.

Decision—The Board of Control believes that undue pressure was used to secure the two affidavits signed by the same boy within a short period of time and, of course, can not condone such actions to secure evidence by school men or by others.

No school men were present at the game and at date no school man has been able to present any evidence on either side other than such as could be secured by hearsay. This information is conflicting in its nature and seems to indicate a feeling between and among some of the schools in the county that is not wholesome and needs to be eliminated by co-operation and confidence rather than to be fostered by the opposites of co-operation and confidence. The I. H. S. A. fully expects decided improvement along these lines in these schools at once.

Due to the facts that Dale Ames did attend the game in question, was dressed in a suit to play, did intend to play and did shoot baskets, the boy is declared ineligible for all spring athletics.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

This whole matter was considered briefly and it was decided to consider it at length at the next meeting. The Commissioner presented his understanding of the rules and their interpretations as they now exist. The information presented was considered correct according to the rules and interpretations in the Constitution.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Consideration was given to all available information, but no action was taken regarding the tourneys for next year.

AURORA-MADISON

Principal Wegener and Principal Salm reported that Wayne Montgomery and Bill Lodge, of Madison, and Donald Ritter and Lloyd Miller, of Aurora, all seniors, participated in a basketball game or scrimmage at Purdue University March 28 after the season had closed. These Principals declared the boys ineligible and forfeited the baseball game in which they participated this spring. The evidence seems to be clear that the boys knew that such participation in basketball after the season had closed is a violation. The Board of Control sanctions the steps taken by the Principals.

OFFICE LEASE

The lease on the present I. H. S. A. A. offices was extended one year from May 1, 1942, at a monthly rental of \$150.00.

TRACK ASSIGNMENTS

After careful consideration of a few requests from schools to be transferred to other track centers, it was decided to make no changes in the centers and assignments as given in the Track Meet Bulletin for the present season.

RE-INSTATEMENT OF OFFICIALS

It was decided that officials, disqualified for certain periods and required to appear in person before the Board of Control to secure reinstatement, should make their applications as indicated in the original decisions of the Board at the time set in the decisions for hearing such applications.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock, Saturday morning, May 9, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 9, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman, K. V. Ammerman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

The rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. and Board of Control were considered at length. The consensus of opinion supported the following working regulations in the execution of the rules of the association:

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.
2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.
3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.
4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.
5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

MAKE-UP WORK

The following statement was affirmed: "Tutorial work, front porch recitations and shade tree siestas to make up work during the summer months are not looked on with favor in the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control." The Board is opposed to the giving of credits to students who fail in a subject for semester two of a school year, then take an examination, with or without additional work during the summer, for credit toward eligibility in athletics for semester one of the following school year.

Work done by a student in a regularly accredited summer school may be counted toward eligibility to the extent of two credits only for any one summer.

CLINICS

It was decided to hold clinics in football and basketball along the lines used last year.

MEMBERSHIPS

The applications of several high schools seeking membership under the open rule for memberships passed by the Athletic Council were considered. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to accept their and other applications upon assurance that the require-

ments for membership in the I. H. S. A. A. were being met, all doubtful cases to be referred to the Board of Control for final action.

BEDFORD

Hearings were held by the Board of Control Saturday, April 25, 1942, covering the date of birth of James Padgett and the participation of this boy and John Blackburn in basketball games after the season had closed.

The school records of Mitchell show the date of birth of James Padgett as October 19, 1921, for his school years there up to the sixth school year, when the boy entered the Bedford schools. On the permanent record at Mitchell, the year "1921" in ink carries a figure "2" in lead pencil for the last "1." At date it is not known how nor why this happened. There is other evidence of a reasonable nature indicating the date of birth of this boy as October 19, 1921, but the father and mother filed a verified petition in Circuit Court that the boy was born October 19, 1922. The school records of Bedford show the date of birth of the boy as October 19, 1922, and October 19, 1923. The basketball entry blanks of Bedford show date of birth in 1923.

James Padgett and John Blackburn participated in basketball on independent teams after the season closed, one game being played in the Bedford High School gymnasium. Principal Totten and Coach Holmes testified that they had not informed and warned these boys about such participation prior to the end of the high school basketball season, although there is a definite rule in the I. H. S. A. A. against such participation.

The Bedford School records show that James Padgett received a "Condition" in 10-B English May 31, 1940, and that he was permitted to take an examination in this subject on September 6, 1940, for credit. The boy needed this credit for eligibility in athletics as he had failed completely in one other subject.

Decision—The Board of Control believes and so declares that the situations recited in these cases indicate a laxness in the execution and administration of athletics in the Bedford High School by Principal Totten and Coach Holmes and that this laxness has resulted in a total situation in which the spirit, rules, standards and best interests of the I. H. S. A. A. are not supported as they deserve to be supported by member schools and their school officials.

The Board of Control places the Bedford High School on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until September 1, 1943, and reserves the right to re-open these cases and to take appropriate action at any time during this period of probation.

Robert Fell and Paul Tyndall, of Oolitic and Bedford, respectively, approved officials in the I. H. S. A. A., were placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until September 1, 1943, for officiating in the independent game of basketball in the Bedford High School gymnasium, in which James Padgett and John Blackburn participated after the basketball season in the high school had ended.

The Board adjourned to meet at 11:30 o'clock Saturday morning, May 23, 1942, in the cafeteria at Technical High School, Indianapolis.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 23, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, Thomas Boardman and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

BASKETBALL CLINIC

The Commissioner reported that Secretary H. V. Porter, of the National Federation, had been secured as Discussion Chairman of a state invitational basketball rules clinic to be held at Indianapolis, Saturday, September 26, 1942. It was considered advisable that the Board of Control attend this meeting if possible.

MINUTES OF LAST MEETING

These minutes were discussed as to their wording and were approved as written.

SUMMER CREDITS

The Board considered the scheme proposed by some schools of withholding credits for work in Agriculture during Semester Two of a school year until some time during the summer when additional work is completed. In some of these schools, credits in Agriculture are given for Semester One at the end of Semester One.

It was decided that a student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

The rules of the I. H. S. A. A. require that a student actually pass in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester in order to be eligible for athletics for the next semester. Conditional grades, deferred grades and similar grades are not considered passing grades in the I. H. S. A. A.

The Board adjourned to meet during the summer months if necessary, upon call of the President and the Commissioner.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, September 5, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, Ralph P. Sparks, K. V. Ammerman, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

MITCHELL

Principal Bishop, of Mitchell, and Principal Totten, of Bedford, had been invited by the Commissioner to attend the meeting to give information about the eligibility status of Neval Emmons, who changed

from French Lick High School to Mitchell High School for the school year 1941-1942, and who is now enrolled at Mitchell. The question at issue is the change of residence of the parents.

Principal Bishop and Coach Polson were present, but Principal Totten was not present to give information and to answer questions.

Principal Totten urgently requested to attend the next meeting of the Board of Control in the I. H. S. A. A. office at 11:00 o'clock Saturday morning, October 10, 1942.

WARSAW

Principal Chastain had filed information regarding the date of birth of Leonard (Milford) Risner. The information gives conflicting dates of birth and there is some evidence for each of the dates. The boy was discharged from the Navy February 21, 1942, for disability, but has presented a physician's certificate as of August 21, 1942, stating that he is physically fit to participate in football.

Decision—The I. H. S. A. A., on the basis of the evidence on file, considers May 28, 1923, as the date of birth of this boy, with the privilege of changing this opinion if additional and conclusive evidence to the contrary is presented.

REGULARLY EMPLOYED TEACHER

The Board of Control studied the sections in Article V in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution regarding Coaches, and decided as far as I. H. S. A. A. rules are concerned, that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full-time service as a teacher on a full-time contract and regularly paid out of school funds.

MEMBERSHIP

The rules, regulations and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. concerning membership were considered carefully in the light of some recent questions, and it was decided that it would be necessary for a high school seeking or holding membership in the I. H. S. A. A. to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards of the State Department of Public Instruction for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana.

SUMMER FOOTBALL CAMP

The Board of Control interpreted Section 14, Article VIII in the Constitution reading: "Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff" to prevent summer football camps, for high school football teams.

RE-INSTATEMENT

Mr. Fred Koster, 2539 Trevilian Way, Louisville, Ky., was suspended as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. for two calendar years following September 9, 1940, for officiating in an all-star game in Indianapolis.

After considering Mr. Koster's written statement that he has no record of having officiated in any athletic contest in which an Indiana High School team participated since September 9, 1940, and that he has officiated in no all-star game in which an Indiana team participated since September 9, 1940, the Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to accept Mr. Koster's application for re-instatement as an official in the I. H. S. A. A.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 9:30 o'clock, Saturday morning, October 10, 1942.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 10, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck, Ralph P. Sparks, and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

MITCHELL

This case concerns the eligibility status of Neval Emmons, who lived with his parents and attended the French Lick High School in 1940-41. The parents of this boy traveled in a trailer during the summer of 1941 and occasionally visited the home of Robert M. Bass, who lives near Mitchell. The boy attended the Mitchell High School in 1941-42 and is enrolled there at the present time. Principal Bishop and Coach Polson, of Mitchell, gave evidence to the Board of Control on September 5, 1942, and Principal Totten, of Bedford, gave evidence today.

Mr. Robert M. Bass wrote to Principal Bishop on August 26, 1941, as follows:

"My brother-in-law, Neval Emmons, is now living with me and he will want to enter Mitchell High School this fall. Neval's parents are moving about the country and do not have an established residence and do not know just when they will. They have left Neval wholly in my care. I am anxious for him to continue in school. He was enrolled in French Lick High School last year. Will it be all right for him to enroll in Mitchell High School this year?"

The evidence shows that the parents of Neval Emmons traveled here and there in a trailer during the summer and fall of 1941, but

did not establish a home in the Mitchell school area in a sufficiently permanent way, if at all, to justify the conclusion that they actually changed their place of residence from French Lick to the Mitchell area at any time.

The change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in like manner in this case and it was an error for Principal Bishop to consider Neval Emmons eligible for athletics in the Mitchell High School in 1941-42. The evidence does not show that any undue influence was used to secure the boy as a student in the Mitchell High School. Since the boy participated in athletics at Mitchell last year when he was ineligible, the Board of Control declares him ineligible for all athletics in 1942-43 or for all of his senior year in high school.

ARGOS

Billy Middleton lived with his parents and attended the Argos (Indiana) High School in 1940-41. The parents moved to Louisiana and placed the boy in the Oakdale High School, Louisiana, in 1941-42. In the summer or early fall of 1942, the parents placed the boy in the Argos (Indiana) High School, but they did not move back to Argos. All available correspondence and data were placed before the Board of Control.

Decision—The change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in like manner in this case, and the Board of Control has no authority to set aside or to waive this rule. The requirement of the rule is that Billy Middleton can not be considered eligible for any inter-scholastic athletics in the Argos High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year following his most recent enrollment therein. This rule is not a new rule, but has been a rule in the I. H. S. A. A. for many years.

OUTLOOK FOR ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

The possible and probable effects of the rationing of buses (school and commercial), tires and gasoline were discussed at length, and it was unanimously decided that the Board of Control could offer no suggestions to schools other than to go along with their athletic programs as well and as long as they can, under the rules and regulations established by government authorities for the transportation of athletic teams.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1942.

Present: President H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, Thomas Boardman, J. W. O. Breck, Ralph P. Sparks and Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner.

BEDFORD

A letter from Principal Totten regarding his investigation of the activities of Warren Wagner, a Bedford High School student, and James Armstrong, of Springville, in persuading William Harland Anderson to enter the Bedford High School was read. The Commissioner and Principal Ammerman reported their conversations with James Armstrong about the same matter.

No action was taken.

ARGOS

The information and data concerning the case of Billy Middleton was reviewed and it was the opinion of the Board of Control that the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all parties in this case, therefore the decision already given by the Board of Control is affirmed.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, November 21, 1942, at Purdue University.

H. E. SANFORD, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 20, 1941.

Present: President Ralph P. Sparks, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, Clifford L. Pribble, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd A. Hines, Robert S. Hinshaw, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, W. S. Fellmy, Adolph G. Zollman, C. D. Manhart, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Absent: Howard M. Hill.

The minutes of last meeting were approved without a reading since each member received a copy of the minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to require thirteen favorable votes to pass motions and to vote by voice in all matters other than the election of officers, but to vote by ballot in the elections. All officers were elected unanimously so ballots were not necessary.

ELECTIONS

1. Clifford L. Pribble was elected President of the Athletic Council for the calendar year 1942.
2. Ralph P. Sparks was elected a member of the Board of Control in Class One.
3. Thomas Boardman was elected a member of the Board of Control in Class Two.
4. K. V. Ammerman was elected a member of the Board of Control in Class Four.
5. J. W. O. Breck was elected a member of the Board of Control in Class Five.

PROPOSALS

The following proposals were passed:

1. "There shall be no inter-school athletic contests on Sunday."
2. Sanction Refusal—"The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management."
3. Prizes and Awards—Leave the sections in Article XI as they are now worded in the Constitution and add the following interpretations:
 - (a) "One award such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in lieu of but not in addition to the one award permitted in section one, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in section one. Athletic insignia, emblems and tokens of athletic achievement may be given and received."
 - (b) "The word 'reasonable' shall be understood to mean 'sound', 'sane', 'sensible', 'moderate', 'proper' or 'fitting' as these words apply to good school procedure."
 - (c) "The word 'symbolic' shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term 'symbolic' even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription can not validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A."
 - (d) "The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons."
 - (e) "Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections."
 - (f) "The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value."
 - (g) "Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources."

Note: These interpretations were voted to be effective August 15, 1942.

4. "Membership in the Association shall be open beginning August 15, 1942, to all public, private, parochial, colored and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work provided they meet the requirements of the Association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations."

The action of last meeting, making provision for a meeting of the Athletic Council on the evening prior to the State Basketball Tourney was rescinded.

It was voted that the members of the Athletic Council may attend the state functions such as tourneys and meets of the I. H. S. A. A. with legitimate expenses paid by the Association with the understanding that the members be available and ready to attend meetings at these times upon the request of the President and Commissioner.

The meeting adjourned to meet according to the sections of the Constitution.

RALPH P. SPARKS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1942.

Present: President Clifford L. Pribble, Ralph P. Sparks, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, E. V. Minnicar, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, Robert G. Jones, Merritt C. Reed, Floyd A. Hines, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, C. D. Manhart, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Absent: E. C. Boyd and Robert S. Hinshaw.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting were dispensed with since all members received copies of these minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to require 13 favorable votes to pass motions, the method of voting to be decided by the President.

Proposal

The following proposal, changing the sections under the same heading in the Constitution was passed unanimously to take effect as of the beginning of the present school year:

"Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1.

a. A student who practices for any interscholastic athletic contest shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year

a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

b. Previous to the student's first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 2. A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics."

Transportation questions

Consideration and discussion to transportation questions as they concern the inter-school games, meets and tourneys were given and it was the consensus of opinion that member schools and the I. H. S. A. A. should proceed with their inter-school activities as well as they can and as far as they can under the rules and regulations of the government as they now exist and as they will be released in the future.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, December 19, 1942.

CLIFFORD N. PRIBBLE, Pres.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards, questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times on account of legislation between printings.

The printed constitution together with the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904.)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, colored and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations.

Section 2. Any high school in the state, offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, may become a member of this association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one

dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 3. Modified membership may be extended to any high school offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body. The Board of Control has ruled that the Annual High School Report required by the Inspection Division of the State Department of Public Instruction in September of each year is the official report on enrollment).

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

c. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by

the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

k. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

l. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

m. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

n. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

p. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

q. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

n. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests

in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner and stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

(a) In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Local Management—

a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark

of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the

I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. N. C. A. A. Official Football Rules shall govern in football. (National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern.)

Section 2. National Committee's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard

dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Section 4. The Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

a. The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

b. Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. The Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the beginning date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the eighteen games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the eighteen games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Section 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be in-

eligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 20 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Section 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Section 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Section 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Section 17. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

Section 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Section 19. No games shall be played with public high schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing high schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 20. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and

purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting or officiating in such contests.

ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, provided that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period

is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

- a. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.
- b. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.
- c. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not

be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1.

a. A student who practices for any interscholastic athletic contest shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

b. Previous to the student's first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 2. A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of

his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

ARTICLE X

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deploras the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE XI

Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Interpretations

a. "One award such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in lieu of but not in addition to the one award permitted in section one, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in section one. Athletic insignia, emblems and tokens of athletic achievement may be given and received."

b. "The word 'reasonable' shall be understood to mean 'sound', 'sane', 'sensible', 'moderate', 'proper' or 'fitting' as these words apply to good school procedure."

c. "The word 'symbolic' shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term 'symbolic' even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

d. "The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons."

e. "Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections."

f. "The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value."

g. "Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources."

ARTICLE XII

Finances

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE XIII

Definition of Game

Section 1. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

5. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

6. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

8. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

(See Questions and Answers under Summer School Work.)

9. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

10. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

11. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

12. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

13. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

Note: The undue influence rule is applicable to the retention of a student as well as to the securing of a student.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.** It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

170

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to June 1, 1942 are void. A re-registration began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than June 1, 1942. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know date issued, sports covered, name, validity and signature.

* * * *

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

171

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent provided the work of the official remains satisfactory and also provided a re-registration is not required. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

* * * *

14.

Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?

A. June 1, 1942.

172

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Yes. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

173

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?
A. (See Section 6, Article VIII in the Constitution.)

* * * *

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

174

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

175

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

9.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year provided no undue influence is used.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

13.

Q. If a student transfers from one high school to another high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school, unless there are clearly defined school districts.

* * * *

14.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians of some years standing may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are

178

submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

16.

Q. Where should students attend high school?

A. They should attend the high school, if any, in the school district in which their parents live. Any variation requires an explanation and justification.

* * * *

17.

Q. When will a student, who changes high schools in a semester prior to a corresponding change of residence of his parents, become eligible in the new school?

A. At the time the parents actually complete a corresponding change of residence, provided no undue influence is attached to the situation.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games.

179

In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.
A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"
A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

10.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

11.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

180

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

181

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?
A. No.

PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?
A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?
A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is "Donkey Basketball" considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

(See sections in Constitution followed by recent interpretations)

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?
A. September 1, 1930.

* * * *

5.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?
A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

6.

Q. What are some working regulations to be considered and followed?
A.

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

184

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

185

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?
A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?
A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?
A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?
A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?
A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?
A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?
A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?
A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?
A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?
A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

188

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

* * * *

25.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

189

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he withdraws from high school during a semester, may he be considered eligible for the following semester?

A. No, such a student could not be considered as having passed in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 4, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single

athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

* * * *

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

192

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball (hard or soft) during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one, also, as baseball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in either hard or soft baseball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both hard and safe baseball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are soft baseball and hard baseball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either soft baseball or hard baseball.

193

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What attitude is taken by the Board of Control regarding make-up work?

A. Tutorial work, front porch recitations and shade tree siestas to make up work during the summer months are not looked on with favor in the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. The Board is opposed to the giving of credits to students who fail in a subject for semester two of a school year, then take an examination, with or without additional work during the summer, for credit toward eligibility in athletics for semester one of the following school year.

Work done by a student in a regularly accredited summer school may be counted toward eligibility to the extent of two credits only for any one summer.

* * * *

4.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See **Conduct** rule.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

196

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

197

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

19

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

* * * *

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

198

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

199

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day on which regular classroom instruction is offered.

200

35.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

* * * *

36.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

37.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds.

* * * *

38.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

39.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

201

I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

Time and Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 22, 1942.

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—(1) "A Health and Physical Education Program for Today's Needs"—Dr. C. H. McCloy, Professor of Anthropometry and Physical Education, State University of Iowa. (2) "Physical Fitness and the War Effort"—Dr. Frank S. Lloyd, Office of Defense Health and Welfare Service, Washington, D. C.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

Time and Date—Two thirty o'clock (2:30) Thursday Afternoon, October 22, 1942.

Program—(1) "A New Doubles Combination, the Scientist and the Coach"—Dr. C. H. McCloy, Professor of Anthropometry and Physical Education, State University of Iowa. (2) "Recreation in Defense Areas"—William G. Robinson, Regional Recreation Representative, Chicago.

COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches' Association held its dinner meeting at 6:30 o'clock Thursday evening, October 22, 1942, in the Antlers Hotel, Indianapolis.

"The Importance of Athletics"—Coach Alvin (Bo) McMillin, Indiana University.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

November 14, 1942

November 21, 1942.

The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1942, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at November 14, 1942, in the amount of \$3,255.13, was reconciled with the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements submitted for our inspection. Canceled checks returned by the bank for the year were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The income recorded from the state final basketball tourney is stated as reported by the Commissioner without independent examination of ticket sales. The Commissioner's report of detailed information covering the concessions, tickets, and expenses of the final tourney was presented to the Board of Control at its meeting of April 4, 1942. We compared the recorded income from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys with reports, signed by the high school principals, on file from the tourney centers. The income recorded as fees and dues was reconciled with published lists of the number of registered officials, tourney entrants, and member schools.

We inspected the United States Bonds on hand at November 14, 1942, as shown by an appended schedule.

Insurance in force at November 14, 1942, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond—Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner	\$ 40,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box—each risk	112,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants	20/100,000.00
Workmen's compensation	All employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us.

Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements correctly presents the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1942.

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended November 14, 1942

CASH ON DEPOSIT—November 14, 1941.....		\$3,697.12	
Revenue:	RECEIPTS		
Tourney entry fees.....	\$ 769.00		
Interest on securities.....	2,793.75		
Official fees:			
New applications	\$ 563.00		
Re-registration	2,008.00	2,571.00	
Membership dues		1,228.50	
State outdoor track meet.....		399.30	
Tourneys:			
Sectionals	\$ 913.22		
Regionals	16,155.32		
Semi-finals	14,211.53		
State final—tickets	21,387.00		
State final—concessions	432.77	53,099.84	60,861.39
Sale of securities:			
Cost of securities sold.....	\$ 2,095.62		
Excess of selling price over cost	76.94	2,172.56	
			\$66,731.07
Expenses:	DISBURSEMENTS		
Annual meeting	\$ 175.00		
Auditing	87.50		
Bank service charges.....	4.49		
Books and magazines.....	30.62		
Dues—National Federation.....	43.65		
Flowers for Miss Rector, former employee, \$8.00, and son of Mr. Hill, Board Member, \$6.26	14.26		
Insurance—fidelity bond	100.00		
Insurance—workmen's compensation and liability.....	1,487.87		
Office supplies and expense.....	444.52		
Official's fee refunded.....	1.00		
Postage	527.00		
Printing & mailing handbooks	793.03		
Printing—general	1,471.25		
Purchase of accrued interest on securities	16.30		
Rent—Butler University athletic facilities	5,000.00		
Rent, light, and towel service—office	1,841.89		
Forwarded	\$12,038.38	\$66,731.07	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Brought Forward.....	\$12,038.38	\$66,731.07
Referee expense at protest hearing	4.14	
Rule books and guides.....	528.97	
Safety deposit box rental.....	9.00	
Salary (executive) Arthur L. Trester	7,500.00	
Salary (clerical)	1,675.00	
Sectional track meets—½ deficits	90.63	
State clinic expense—basketball	363.64	
State clinic expense—football.....	100.00	
State outdoor track meet expense	1,977.90	
State swimming meet.....	271.50	
State wrestling meet expense.....	188.50	
Telephone and telegraph.....	247.61	
Tourney expense—state basketball final:		
Expense allowance to schools	\$1,375.52	
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers, ushers, etc.....	1,239.75	
Programs, tickets, trophies, etc.	524.51	
Amusement taxes	2,041.76	5,181.54
Traveling expenses:		
Arthur L. Trester.....	\$ 291.12	
Board members:		
H. E. Sanford.....	\$465.18	
Ralph P. Sparks.....	224.50	
Thomas Boardman	278.90	
K. V. Ammerman.....		
J. W. O. Breck.....	64.30	1,032.88
Athletic Council:		
Paul Stangle	\$ 99.78	
K. King Telle.....	56.50	
H. Ralph Beabout.....	62.06	
Morris E. McCarty	37.00	
J. L. Tierney.....	80.67	
Clifford L. Pribble.....	52.60	
E. V. Minniear	171.45	
M. H. Northrop.....	48.25	
Russell C. Callaway	13.49	
Donald Reel	45.40	
Forwarded	\$667.20	\$1,324.00
	\$30,176.81	\$66,731.07

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Brought Forward.....	\$667.20	\$1,324.00	\$30,176.81	\$66,731.07
Athletic Council (continued):				
E. C. Boyd	14.30			
Robert G. Jones.....	30.20			
Merritt C. Reed.....	39.70			
Floyd A. Hines.....	35.38			
Herman M. J. Prage	73.57			
Charles B. Lind.....	43.74			
Adolph G. Zollman	98.95			
C. D. Manhart.....	100.00			
L. V. Phillips.....	86.81			
Robert S. Hinshaw	15.30			
Howard M. Hill.....	45.48			
F. R. Gorman.....	13.75			
W. S. Fellmy.....	70.75	1,335.13	2,659.13	
			\$32,835.94	
Other:				
Purchase of securities..		30,640.00	63,475.94	
Cash on deposit—November 14, 1942.....			\$3,255.13	

UNITED STATES BONDS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
NOVEMBER 14, 1942

Bond Number	Date Due	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
Treasury bonds				
35112	Mar. 15, 1960	2½%	\$ 4,950.00	\$ 5,000.00
16411	Mar. 15, 1960	2½%	5,006.00	5,000.00
16412	Mar. 15, 1960	2½%	4,969.00	5,000.00
10156	Dec. 15, 1965	2½%	5,215.00	5,000.00
4165	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	4,950.00	5,000.00
4172	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	4,950.00	5,000.00
6342	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	990.00	1,000.00
4163	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	4,940.00	5,000.00
20384	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	987.00	1,000.00
20386	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	987.00	1,000.00
28197	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	5,000.00	5,000.00
28198	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	5,000.00	5,000.00
28199	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	5,010.93	5,000.00
28200	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	5,010.94	5,000.00
3813	Sept. 15, 1952	2½%	10,450.00	10,000.00
3814	Sept. 15, 1952	2½%	10,478.14	10,000.00
17774	Sept. 15, 1952	2½%	1,047.81	1,000.00
17775	Sept. 15, 1952	2½%	1,047.81	1,000.00
11080	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11769	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11770	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11831	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11844	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11849	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
11905	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
47560	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	1,067.50	1,000.00
93339	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	5,337.50	5,000.00
5728	Dec. 15, 1953	2½%	5,337.50	5,000.00
29127	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	10,140.00	10,000.00
10919	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,070.00	5,000.00
7128	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,070.00	5,000.00
7129	Sept. 15, 1972	2½%	5,070.00	5,000.00
War bonds				
129731	Mar. 15, 1944		740.00	1,000.00
129732	Mar. 15, 1944		740.00	1,000.00
129733	Mar. 15, 1944		740.00	1,000.00
129734	Mar. 15, 1944		740.00	1,000.00
40889	Mar. 15, 1944		7,400.00	10,000.00
			<u>\$131,912.13</u>	<u>\$133,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—November 14, 1941.....	\$103,367.75	\$101,000.00
Add securities purchased	30,640.00	34,000.00
	<u>\$134,007.75</u>	<u>\$135,000.00</u>
Deduct securities sold (sales price \$2,172.56).....	2,095.62	2,000.00
Total securities on hand—November 14, 1942.....	<u>\$131,912.13</u>	<u>\$133,000.00</u>

